° ∰{	WE FILED
	Clerk's stamp:
COURT FILE NUMBER	1103 14112
COURT	COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH OF ALBERTA
JUDICIAL CENTRE	EDMONTON
	IN THE MATTER OF THE TRUSTEE ACT, R.S.A. 2000, c. T-8, AS AMENDED
	IN THE MATTER OF THE SAWRIDGE BAND INTER VIVOS SETTLEMENT CREATED BY CHIEF WALTER PATRICK TWINN, OF THE SAWRIDGE INDIAN BAND, NO. 19 now known as SAWRIDGE FIRST NATION ON APRIL 15, 1985
APPLICANTS	ROLAND TWINN, WALTER FELIX TWIN, BERTHA L'HIRONDELLE, and CLARA MIDBO, CATHERINE TWINN, as trustees for the 1985 Sawridge Trust
DOCUMENT	BRIEF OF THE TRUSTEES FOR APPROVAL OF THE TRANSFER OF ASSETS FROM THE 1982 TRUST TO THE 1985 TRUST
ADDRESS FOR SERVICE AND CONTACT INFORMATION OF PARTY FILING THIS DOCUMENT	Dentons Canada LLP 2900 Manulife Place 10180 - 101 Street Edmonton, AB T5J 3V5
	Attention:       Doris C.E. Bonora         Telephone:       (780) 423-7100         Fax:       (780) 423-7276         File No:       551860-001-DCEB
	Reynolds Mirth Richards & Farmer LLP 3200, 10180 101 Street Edmonton AB T5J 3W8
	Attention:         Marco S. Poretti           Telephone:         (780) 497-3325           Fax:         (780) 429-3044

្រ តា

Hutchison Law #190 Broadway Business Square 130 Broadway Boulevard Sherwood Park AB T8H 2A3

Attention: Janet L. Hutchison

° ∦′ ≸

Counsel for the Office of the Office of the Public Guardian and Trustee

McLennan Ross LLP 600 McLennan Ross Building 12220 Stony Plain Road Edmonton AB T5N 3Y4

Attention: Karen A. Platten, Q.C.Counsel

Counsel for Catherine Twinn as a Trustee of the 1985 Sawridge Trust

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	2
PART I – STATEMENT OF FACTS	2
PART II - ISSUES	.5
PART III - SUBMISSIONS	.5
PART IV – REMEDY SOUGHT	.7
LIST OF AUTHORITIES AND ATTACHMENTS	.8

e I

### INTRODUCTION

ž

- This Brief is filed in support of an application concerning the Sawridge Band Inter Vivos Settlement dated April 15, 1985 (the "1985 Trust") brought by the trustees of the 1985 Trust (the "Trustees"). The Trustees seek the approval of the Court of the transfer of assets which occurred in 1985, from the Sawridge Band Trust ("1982 Trust") into the 1985 Trust, *nunc pro tunc*.
- 2. This application is being made with consent. Attached at **Tab 1** is a Consent Order provided for approval of the Court. The within material is filed to provide the Court with the factual background to consider the proposed Consent Order.
- 3. This Consent order is not to be deemed to be an accounting of the assets transferred into the 1982 Trust or the 1985 Trust. The Trustees have agreed a beneficiary may seek an accounting in relation to the 1982 Trust or the 1985 Trust.
- OPGT agreed to withdraw its Rule 5.13 Asset transfer application against Sawridge First Nation once the terms of the Order were agreed to on July 27, 2016 (Questioning of Paul Bujold July 27, 2016 page 7-8 compressed transcript Tab 4).

## PART I – STATEMENT OF FACTS

- 5. The history of the 1982 Trust and the information available related to the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust is the subject of affidavits sworn by Paul Bujold, Chief Executive Officer of the Sawridge Trusts, and on which affidavits he has been questioned. The factual background obtained from this evidence includes:
  - In 1982, the Sawridge Band ("Band") decided to establish a formal trust in respect of property then held in trust by individuals on behalf of the present and future members of the Sawridge Band. On April 15, 1982, a declaration of trust establishing the 1982 Trust was executed. (Affidavit of Paul Bujold September 12, 2011 paragraph 9 and 10) On April 15, 1985, a Resolution of trustees was made whereby the trustees of the 1982 Trust resolved to transfer the assets of the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. (Affidavit of Paul Bujold September 12, 2011 Paragraph 19, 20 and 21)

- (b) On April 16, 1985, the Trustees of the 1982 Trust and the Trustees of the 1985 Trust declared that the Trustees of the 1985 Trust would hold and continue to hold legal title to the assets which had been held in the 1982 Trust. (Affidavit of Paul Bujold September 12, 2011 paragraph 21)
- 6. Mr. Bujold attests that through his review of all of the documents in the possession of or acquired by the Trustees, and through his discussion with many individuals involved with the trusts, he believes that all of the assets held in the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust. He testified that it makes sense that all of the assets were transferred to the 1985 Trust because the trust was designed to protect the assets of the 1982 Trust for the members of SFN as they existed in 1985 before the passage of Bill C-31. It would not make sense that any assets would not be transferred to the 1985 Trust given the protectionist goal of the trust. (Affidavit of Paul Bujold September 12, 2011 paragraph 22; Questioning of Paul Bujold July 27, 2016 page 17-24 compressed transcript; Questioning of Paul Bujold May , 2014 pages 45-59)
- 7. The transfers were carried out by the Trustees of the 1982 Trust under the guidance of lawyers and accountants. (Affidavit of Paul Bujold September 12, 2011 paragraph 22 -24; Questioning of Paul Bujold July 27, 2016 page 26 compressed transcript)
- 8. The Trustees have been able to locate very little documentation in relation to the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. The fact that very little information is available is the main reason for the Trustee's application. (Affidavit of Paul Bujold September 12, 2011 paragraph 24; Questioning of Paul Bujold July 27, 2016 page 18-19 and page 27 compressed transcript; Questioning of Paul Bujold May 2014 page 68)
- 9. Mr. Bujold has been cross-examined on the affidavits sworn and has provided undertakings in response to questions arising from the transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust.
- 10. At the Questioning on Affidavit of Paul Bujold held on May 27 and 28, 2014, counsel for the Public Trustee had the opportunity to examine Mr. Bujold on the basis for his belief that all of the assets of the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust. Questioning on this issue continued from page 33 to 74. This issue was also the subject of Undertakings 12 through 18, all of which were answered by Mr. Bujold. Ultimately however, the conclusion reached was that there is very little information and that the relevant parties who were involved such as the accountants and lawyers no longer had any records. Mr. Bujold July 27, 2016 compressed transcript pages 22-27, 32-33, 35-37)
- 11. From the questioning and undertakings, the following factual background has been identified:

â

- (a) The Trustees contacted individuals who were still alive who would have had knowledge of the financial dealings of the trusts in the relevant time period to attempt to obtain and review any relevant documentation relating to the transfer of assets that remained available. (Undertakings 12-19, 49 and 50 from Questioning of Paul Bujold May 27 and 28, 2014)
- (b) All relevant documentation in the Trustees' possession or obtained through enquiries have been disclosed to all parties and have been reviewed by all counsel.
- (c) All of the assets that were held in trust in the 1982 Trust in 1985 were transferred into the 1985 Trust. Thus it appears it was a trust to trust transfer.
- (d) There are no documents that Mr. Bujold reviewed nor any one he spoke to that led him to believe that there is any asset of the 1982 Trust that was not transferred into the 1985 Trust. Mr. Bujold was also questioned by Mr. Molstad on July 27, 2016 on this issue. (Questioning of Paul Bujold July 27, 2016 compressed transcript pages 22-27, 32-33, 35-37)
- 12. The Trustees have reviewed the limited documentation available obtained through their search efforts and agreed to make requests for additional documentation. Based on what has become available through the searches and after review of the limited documents available, and based on interviews conducted with the individuals involved with the trusts in 1985, it is understood that assets from the 1982 Trust transferred directly to the 1985 Trust. Mr. Bujold was also questioned by Mr. Molstad on July 27, 2016 on this issue. (Questioning of Paul Bujold July 27, 2016 compressed transcript pages 22-27, 32-33, 35-37)

Paragraphs 1-12 above rely on the following:

- > Affidavit of Paul Bujold September 12, 2011 paragraphs 9 -28, Exhibits A-E, G-J
- > Transcripts of Paul Bujold May 27-28, 2014, pages 33-45, 56-58, 64-73, 180-183
- > Undertakings of Paul Bujold 12, 13,14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 49, 50
- > Transcripts of Paul Bujold July 27, 2016 pages 18 -29, 31-33, 35-37,
- Transcript of Paul Bujold July 27, 2016

X

- 13. The OPGT and Catherine Twinn asked for a clarification of the transfer issue to ensure that an accounting was not being requested and that an accounting could be requested in the future. The clarification provided on May 13, 2016 is attached hereto at **Tab 2.** (Clarification was entered as Exhibit 5 in Questioning of Paul Bujold July 27, 2016; Questioning of Paul Bujold July 27, 2016 page 28-29 compressed transcript)
- 14. Once the parties were ad idem that the transfer relief sought did not limit a beneficiary's right to an accounting, the OPGT and Catherine Twinn were able to agree to the form of Order attached.

### PART II - ISSUES

Å

- 15. Approval of the Transfer of Assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust.
- 16. Confirmation that the approval will not have an impact on the ability of beneficiaries to seek an accounting from the 1985 Trustees, including an accounting to determine the assets that were transferred into the 1985 Trust from the 1982 Trust or an accounting of the assets transferred into the 1982 Trust.

#### PART III - SUBMISSIONS

- 17. The Trustees have advised all parties that the approval of the transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust is sought for certainty and to protect the assets of the 1985 Trust for the benefit of the beneficiaries. To unravel the assets of the 1985 Trust after 30 years would create undue costs and would have the potential impact of destroying the trust. Assets would have to be sold to pay the costs and to pay the taxes associated with the reversal of the transfer of assets. (Affidavit of Paul Bujold September 11, 2011 paragraph 28 and Questioning of Paul Bujold July 27, 2016 page 27-28 compressed version)
- 18. While there are limitations in the documents available, the Trustees have advised all parties they have exhausted all reasonable options to obtain documentation regarding the transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust and have provided the limited documents the Trustees have located to the parties. There is evidence that the 1985 Trust was created to preserve the assets of the 1982 Trust for the members of the Sawridge First Nation for the members that existed in 1985 before Bill C-31 was enacted. The 1985 Trust was not a beneficiary of the 1982 Trust and thus should not have been able to receive assets directly. There are many methods by which a trust can transfer assets to another trust through a series of transactions. Given the high level of advice that the Trustees received, it is believed that the transaction was carried out

properly. Based on the searches conducted, there is simply no record of the necessary transactions.

- 19. The Trustees, OPGT and Catherine Twinn have had appropriate opportunity to consider the documentation available and to seek any further documentation they may have found informative. Based on the clarifications provided by the Trustees, including the assurances that the relief sought in this application in no way seeks an accounting of the assets of the 1985 Trust or the 1982 Trust, the OPGT and Catherine Twinn have consented to this application and do not seek additional evidence or information about the transfer of assets that were in the 1982 Trust at the time of their transfer into the 1985 Trust or about how the transfers from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust were documented.
- In Pilkington v. Inland Revenue Commissioners HL 8 Oct 1962 Tab 3, the House of Lords 20. approved as appropriate a transfer of part of one trust to another trust for the benefit of one beneficiary. On the basis of this case and what has become known as the Pilkington principle, a trust to trust transfer can be appropriate where it is for the benefit of the beneficiary. At page 17 of the Pilkington case the Court effectively says that if the transfer could have been done from one trust to another trust through a series of transactions then it cannot be held to be inappropriate where the same result is achieved directly. Admittedly, Pilkington dealt with a payment for the benefit of one beneficiary to a trust for the benefit of that beneficiary and in the Sawridge trusts, the transfer was of the whole trust fund of one trust to another trust. However, it is submitted that the same principle is applicable as the transfer from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust was for the benefit of the same beneficiaries and preserved their interest in the trust assets. In addition, it is submitted that the Sawridge trust to trust transfer could have been achieved through a series of transactions and as Pilkington says, the transfer should not be held as inappropriate just because it was done directly instead of indirectly if this was the case with the transfer to the 1985 Trust. It is submitted that it is in the best interests of the beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust that the transfer of assets be approved, nunc pro tunc.
- 21. The Trustees, the Office of the Public Guardian and Trustee and Catherine Twinn consent to an Order of this Court approving the transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust, *nunc pro tunc.* The proposed Consent Order makes it clear that the approval of transfer of assets shall not operate as an accounting of the assets of the 1982 Trust and that the Order approving the transfer may not be relied upon by the Trustees in a future application to prevent a beneficiary from seeking an accounting of the 1985 Trust, including an accounting to determine the assets that were transferred from the 1982 Trust.

### PART IV – REMEDY SOUGHT

4

22. The Trustees respectfully submit the attached Consent Order for approval by the Court.

ALL OF WHICH IS RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED THIS 17TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2016.

DENTONS CANADA LLP

NIET PER: - Doris Bonora Solicitors for the Trustees

REYNOLDS MIRTH RICHARDS & FARMER LLP

PER:

Marco S. Poretti Solicitors for the Trustees

## LIST OF AUTHORITIES AND ATTACHMENTS

e á

		Page
TAB 1	Proposed Consent Order	2
TAB 2	Clarification of the transfer issue	5
TAB 3	Pilkington v. Inland Revenue Commissioners HL 8 Oct 1962	. 6
Tab 4	Questioning of Paul Bujold July 27, 2016 page 7-8 compressed transcript	2

Clerk's Stamp:

COURT FILE NUMBER	1103 14112	
COURT	COURT OF QUEEN'S BET	ICH OF ALBERTA
JUDICIAL CENTRE	EDMONTON	
	IN THE MATTER OF THE T-8, AS AMENDED	TRUSTEE ACT, RSA 2000, c
	VIVOS SETTLEMENT CR PATRICK TWINN, OF TH BAND, NO. 19 now known	
APPLICANTS	ROLAND TWINN, CATHI FELIX TWIN, BERTHA L MIDBO, as Trustees for the "Sawridge Trustees")	HIRONDELLE and CLARA
DOCUMENT	CONSENT ORDER	
ADDRESS FOR SERVICE AND CONTACT INFORMATION OF PARTY FILING THIS DOCUMENT	Doris C.E. Bonora Dentons Canada LLP 2900 Manulife Place 10180 – 101 Street Edmonton, AB T5J 3V5 Ph. (780) 423-7188 Fx. (780) 423-7276 File No.: 551860-1	Marco Poretti Reynolds Mirth Richards & Farmer LLP 3200, 10180 – 101 Street Edmonton, AB T5J 3W8 Ph. (780) 425-9510 Fx: (780) 429-3044 File No. 108511-MSP

, 'A,

DATE ON WHICH ORDER WAS PRONOUNCED: \_\_\_\_\_, 2016

LOCATION WHERE ORDER WAS PRONOUNCED: Edmonton, AB

NAME OF JUSTICE WHO MADE THIS ORDER: Mr. Justice D.R.G. Thomas

#### **CONSENT ORDER**

UPON HEARING representations from counsel for the Sawridge Trustees that the Sawridge Trustees have exhausted all reasonable options to obtain a complete documentary record regarding the transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust; AND that the parties to this Consent Order have been given access to all documents regarding the transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust to the 19

seeking an accounting of the assets transferred into the 1982 Trust; AND that the Trustees are not seeking an accounting of the assets transferred into the 1985 Trust; AND UPON noting that assets from the 1982 Trust were transferred into the 1985 Trust; AND UPON noting that little information is available regarding the transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust;

#### IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

, 4

- 1. The transfer of assets which occurred in 1985 from the Sawridge Band Trust ("1982 Trust") to the Sawridge Band Inter Vivos Settlement ("1985 Trust") is approved *nunc pro tunc*. The approval of the transfer shall not be deemed to be an accounting of the assets of the 1982 Trust that were transferred and shall not be deemed to be an accounting of the assets in the 1985 Trust that existed upon settlement of the 1985 Trust.
- 2. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Trustees' application and this Consent Order cannot be relied upon by the Trustees in the future as a basis to oppose or prevent a beneficiary from seeking an accounting from the 1985 Trust, including an accounting to determine the assets that were transferred into the 1985 Trust from the 1982 Trust or an accounting of the assets transferred into the 1982 Trust.

CONSENTED TO BY: Dentons-Canada LLP Dorts Bondra Coursel for Sawridge Trustees

McLennan Ross LLP

Karen Platten, Q.C. Counsel for Catherine Twinn as a Trustee of the 1985 Sawridge Trust The Honourable Mr. Justice D.R.G. Thomas

Reynolds Mirth Richards & Farmer LLP

Marco S. Poretti Counsel for Sawridge Trustees

Hutchison Law

Janet Hutchson Counsel for The Office of the Public Guardian and Trustee

- 2 -

seeking an accounting of the assets transferred into the 1982 Trust; AND that the Trustees are not seeking an accounting of the assets transferred into the 1985 Trust; AND UPON noting that assets from the 1982 Trust were transferred into the 1985 Trust; AND UPON noting that little information is available regarding the transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust;

#### IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1 6

- The transfer of assets which occurred in 1985 from the Sawridge Band Trust ("1982 Trust") to the Sawridge Band Inter Vivos Settlement ("1985 Trust") is approved *nunc pro tunc*. The approval of the transfer shall not be deemed to be an accounting of the assets of the 1982 Trust that were transferred and shall not be deemed to be an accounting of the assets in the 1985 Trust that existed upon settlement of the 1985 Trust.
- 2. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Trustees' application and this Consent Order cannot be relied upon by the Trustees in the future as a basis to oppose or prevent a beneficiary from seeking an accounting from the 1985 Trust, including an accounting to determine the assets that were transferred into the 1985 Trust from the 1982 Trust or an accounting of the assets transferred into the 1982 Trust.

The Honourable Mr. Justice D.R.G. Thomas

CONSENTED TO BY: Dentons Canada LLP Dorls Bondra for Sawridge Trustees Coubsel

McLennan Ross LLP)

Karen Platten, Q.C. Counsel for Catherine Twinn as a Trustee of the 1985 Sawridge Trust

Reynolds Mirth Richards & Farmer LLP

Marco S. Poretti Counsel for Sawridge Trustees Hutchison Law Janet Hutchison

Counsel for The Office of the Public Guardian and Trustee

- 2 -

Doris M. McKenna	
From:	Bonora, Doris <doris.bonora@dentons.com></doris.bonora@dentons.com>
Sent:	Friday, May 13, 2016 4:57 PM
То:	'Janet Hutchison' (jhutchison@jlhlaw.ca); Karen Platten; Crista Osualdini; Edward H.
	Molstad; Marco S. Poretti; Gabriel Joshee-Arnal
Cc:	Brian Heidecker; 'Paul@sawridgetrusts.ca'
Subject:	Clarification of the transfer issue
Attachments:	21595350_1.docx

We are attaching a draft of the clarification of the transfer issue for your review and comments. This is intended to try and resolve this issue. If the clarification is acceptable we could draft a consent order to deal with this issue. We understood that Catherine Twinn and the OPGT had concerns that the transfer issue involved an accounting and we have attempted to make this clear. We would be pleased to hear your comments so that we can perhaps move ahead to resolve this single matter.

#### Doris

×

Doris C.E. Bonora Partner

D +1 780 423 7188 doris.bonora@dentons.com Bio | Website

Dentons Canada LLP 2900 Manulife Place, 10180 - 101 Street Edmonton, AB T5J 3V5 Canada

大战 Salans FMC SNR Denton McKenna Long

Dentons is a global legal practice providing client services word wide through its member firms and affiliates. This email may be confidential and protected by legal privilege. If you are not the intended recipient disclosure, copying, distribution and use are prohibited: please notify us immediately and delete this email from your systems. To update your commercial electronic message preferences email <u>dentonsinsidhtsca@dentons.com</u> or visit our website. Please see dentons com for Legal Notices.

<sup>\*</sup> Clarification of the transfer issue

s<sup>e</sup>

The Sawridge Trustees seek to have the Court approve the transfer of assets which occurred in 1985 from the Sawridge Band Trust ("1982 Trust") to the Sawridge Band Inter Vivos Settlement ("1985 Trust") nunc pro tunc.

The approval of the transfer by the Court shall not be deemed to be an accounting of the assets of the 1982 trust that were transferred and shall not be deemed to be an accounting of the assets in the 1985 trust that existed upon settlement of the trust in 1985. The sole issue before the Court is to approve the transfer of assets from the 1982 trust to the 1985 trust such that there shall not be a challenge to the transfer from one trust to the other which occurred in 1985.

21595350\_1|NATDOCS



### \*612 Pilkington and Another Appellants; v. Inland Revenue Commissioners and Others Respondents.

Image 1 within document in PDF format. House of Lords 8 October 1962

### [1962] 3 W.L.R. 1051

### [1964] A.C. 612

Lord Reid, Viscount Radcliffe, Lord Jenkins, Lord Hodson and Lord Devlin. 1962 July 9, 10, 11; Oct. 8.

#### <u>Analysis</u>

### [On Appeal from In Re Pilkington's Will Trusts.]

Trusts—Power of advancement—Exercise of power—Statutory power—Fund held on trust for beneficiary for life and after his death for such of his children or remoter issue as he should appoint—Settlement for the benefit of infant child of beneficiary—Advancement of moiety of infant's expectant share on trusts of new settlement Avoidance of death duties —Whether advancement for benefit of object of power—Whether rule against perpetuities infringed— \*613 Whether valid exercise of power of advancement—<u>Trustee Act, 1925 (15 Geo. 5, c. 19)</u>

Perpetuity Rule—Power of advancement—Power used for resettlement—Application of perpetuity rule.

Power of Appointment-Power of advancement-Distinction-Perpetuity rule.

By his will dated December 14, 1934, a testator directed his trustees to hold the income of his residuary estate upon protective trusts in equal shares for all his nephews and nieces living at his death with a provision that their consent to any exercise of any applicable power of advancement should not cause a forfeiture of their interests; and after the death of a nephew or niece to hold the capital and income of such beneficiary's share for his or her children or remoter issue as he or she should appoint and in default of appointment for his or her children at 21. The will contained no

provision replacing or excluding the power of advancement contained in section 32 of the Trustee Act, 1925 . <sup>1</sup> The testator died on February 8, 1935. One of his nephews was married and had three infant children. The second child, a daughter, was born on December 29, 1956, and the trustees, for the purpose of avoiding death duties, desired to exercise the statutory power of advancement in her favour by applying up to one moiety of her expectant share in the testator's trust fund by adding it to a fund, which it was proposed should be subject to the trusts of a new settlement, under which the income of the fund was to be applied for her maintenance until she attained 21, and from then and until she attained 30 was to be paid to her, when the capital was to be held on trust for her absolutely. If she should die under that age the trust fund was to be held upon trust for her children who should attain the age of 21 years and, subject as aforesaid, upon trust for the nephew's other children.

On a summons to determine whether the trustees might lawfully so exercise the power of advancement:-

#### Held:

(1) that there was nothing in the language of <u>section 32 of the Trustee Act, 1925</u>, which in terms or by implication restricted the width of the manner or purpose of advancement. In particular, if the whole provision made for the object of the power was for his or her benefit, it was no objection to the exercise of the power that (as might happen here) other persons benefited incidentally as a result of the exercise, nor was it bad merely because moneys were to be tied up in a proposed settlement. Accordingly, there was no maintainable reason for introducing into the statutory power of **\*614** advancement a qualification that would exclude its exercise in the manner proposed by the trustees (post, pp. 636, 640). Lowther v. Bentinck (1874) L.R. 19 Eq. 166 ; In re Joicey [1915] 2 Ch. 115, C.A. ; In re Halsted's Will Trusts [1937] 2 All E.R. 570 ; In re Ropner's Settlement Trusts [1956] 1 W.L.R. 902; [1956] 3 All E.R. 332 ; and In re Collard's Will Trusts [1961] Ch. 293; [1961] 2 W.L.R. 415; [1961] 1 All E.R. 821 considered .

(2) But that the exercise of the statutory power of advancement which took the form of a settlement was a special power akin to a special power of appointment and, as such, must be exercised within the period permitted by the rule against remoteness, and its exercise must, for the purpose of the rule, be written into the instrument creating, the power, and that since the new settlement was only effected lay the operation of a fiduciary power which itself "belonged" to the old settlement, the trusts of the settlement proposed by the trustees must be treated as if they had been made by the testator's will, ailed so treated they infringed the rule (post, pp. 641-642).

Decision of the Court of Appeal [1961] Ch. 466; [1961] 2 W.L.R. 776; [1961] 2 All E.R. 330, C.A. reversed .

APPEAL from the Court of Appeal (Lord Evershed M.R., Upjohn and Pearson L.JJ.  $^{2}$  .

This was an appeal from an order of the Court of Appeal dated March 24, 1961, discharging (save so far as it related to costs) an order of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice (Danckwerts J.) dated May 14, 1959. The said orders were made in a cause or matter commenced by originating summons wherein the respondents, Guy Reginald Pilkington, Leonard Norman Winder, David Frost Pilkington and Clifford Pearson, trustees of the will of William Norman Pilkington, were the plaintiffs; and the appellants, Richard Godfrey Pilkington and Penelope Margaret Pilkington, were originally the only defendants, the respondents the Commissioners of Inland Revenue being added as defendants by order of the Court of Appeal dated July 18, 1960.

The question at issue in this appeal was whether the trustees could lawfully exercise the powers conferred on them by the will of William Norman Pilkington (hereinafter called "the testator") and <u>section 32 of the Trustee Act, 1925</u>, by making part of the expectant interest of the appellant Penelope Margaret Pilkington in the testator's residuary trust fund subject to the trusts, powers and provisions of a new settlement to be executed by the respondent, Guy Reginald Pilkington.

By his will dated December 14, 1934, the testator, William \*615 Norman Pilkington, directed his trustees to invest his residuary estate and to hold the fund upon trust in equal shares for all his nephews and nieces, therein defined as "the beneficiaries," being children of his brothers Lionel Edward Pilkington, Charles Raymond Pilkington and Guy Reginald Pilkington, living at his death who should attain the age of 21 years or being female marry under that age. The share of each beneficiary was, so far as is here material, settled upon express protective trusts for the benefit of the beneficiary during his or her life, with a provision that his or her consent to any exercise of any applicable power of advancement should not cause a forfeiture of the interest. After the death of a beneficiary the capital and future income of the share of such beneficiary was to be held in trust for the children or remoter issue of such beneficiary as he should appoint with a trust in default of appointment for the beneficiary's children on attaining the age of 21 years or marriage. If the trusts

of the share of a beneficiary should fail then it was to accrue to the other shares in the trust fund. The will contained no provision replacing or excluding the power of advancement conferred upon trustees by section 32 of the Trustee Act. 1925. The testator died on February 8, 1935, and his will was duly proved by his executors.

The first appellant, Richard Godfrey Pilkington, a son of Guy Reginald Pilkington, was married with three children. His father, who was also a trustee of the will, was desirous of making a settlement in favour of the second appellant, Penelope Margaret Pilkington, the second child of Richard Godfrey Pilkington, who was born on December 29, 1956, and he proposed to his co-trustees that he should execute a settlement for the benefit of Penelope and that the trustees of the will should then exercise the power given by section 32 of the Trustee Act, 1925, by applying part of Penelope's expectant share in the testator's trust fund by adding it to the fund subject to the trusts of the proposed new settlement. Accordingly he paid £10 in cash to the trustees of the proposed settlement under which the trustees were directed to hold this sum, together with any further moneys (the intended total sum being £7,600) which were to be paid to them upon the following trusts: Until Penelope attained 21 years, or died under that age, the trustees were to have power at their discretion to apply the whole or any part of the income of the trust fund for the maintenance, education or benefit of Penelope as they thought fit and were to accumulate the residue of income as an addition to the capital of the trust fund, with power to apply all or part of the accumulations as if they were income of the current year; if she \*616 should attain 21 years then until she attained 30 years, or died under that age, the trustees were to pay the income of the trust fund to her. The capital of the fund to be held upon trust for her upon attaining 30 years absolutely; if Penelope died under the age of 30 leaving children or a child living at her death the trustees were to hold the fund and the income thereof in trust for all or any her children or child who should attain the age of 21 years, if more than one in equal shares, and in such event the trusts applicable until Penelope attained 21 were to apply to the children and the income of their expectant shares of the fund. Subject to these provisions the trustees were to hold the fund in trust for all or any the children or child of Richard Godfrey Pilkington (other than Penelope) who being male attained 21 years or being female attained that age or married if more than one in equal shares. In the event of the failure of the trusts the fund was to be held upon the trusts of the will of the testator applicable to the share of Richard Godfrey Pilkington as though he had died without being married. The power of advancement contained in section 32 of the Trustee Act, 1925, was expressly made applicable.

The trustees of the will took out a summons to determine whether they could lawfully exercise the powers conferred upon them by <u>section 32 of the Trustee Act, 1925</u>, in relation to Penelope's expectant interest in the testator's trust fund by applying (with the consent of Richard Godfrey Pilkington) up to one moiety of the capital of such interest so as to make it subject to the new proposed settlement, or whether such an application of the capital would be improper and unauthorised because: (a) Penelope's interest under the proposed settlement would vest at a date later than the date on which she attained a vested interest in her expectant share under the will of the testator; or (b) the trusts of the new settlement, if contained in the will of the testator, would be void for perpetuity.

Danckwerts J. held that the power of advancement might be legitimately exercised by paying some part of the capital of Penelope's share (not exceeding one moiety) to the trustees of the proposed settlement and so as to make it subject to the trusts, powers and provisions of such settlement and, since the power of advancement took the property advanced out of the original settlement, the relevant period for the purposes of the rule against perpetuities was to be determined by reference to the proposed settlement and the power could accordingly be exercised in the manner proposed.

On July 18, 1960, the Court of Appeal, on the motion of the \*617 respondent trustees, ordered that the Commissioners of Inland Revenue might be added as parties and further that (not withstanding that the time for appealing had expired) the trustees or the commissioners might be at liberty to appeal from the order of Danckwerts J.

The Commissioners of Inland Revenue appealed. The grounds of their appeal were that the order was wrong in law:

(1) Because the proposed transaction was nothing less than a resettlement of the capital over which it extended upon trusts and with and subject to powers and discretions not contained in or contemplated by the testator's will and not authorised by the power of advancement contained in section 32 and because it was irrelevant that the trustees thought that it was for the benefit of Penelope that it should be so resettled.

(2) Because to resettle any part of the capital of the share of a beneficiary was not within the meaning of the phrase "to pay or apply any capital money" subject to a trust.

(3) Because upon the true construction of the section the power of advancement thereby conferred upon trustees to pay or apply any capital money subject to a trust for the advancement or benefit of any person entitled to the capital of the trust property or of any share therein did not extend to enable such trustees to deprive such person of the interest in property conferred upon him by the trust instrument or to declare new or other trusts affecting such capital or share or to do any act or thing in relation to the trust property which would operate to deprive such person of such interest or to subject such capital or share to such new or other trusts.

(4) Because the power of advancement might only be exercised to accelerate and, if necessary, enlarge the interest of the person sought to be advanced and not to postpone or reduce it.

(5) Because the effect of the proposed transaction would be to deprive Penelope of her existing contingent interest in the capital sought to be subjected to the trusts of the proposed new settlement and to subject such capital to trusts which differed from those declared by the will and to postpone and reduce Penelope's interest in such capital.

(6) Because In re Fox  $\frac{3}{2}$  and In re Joicey  $\frac{4}{2}$  are authority for the proposition that a power of advancement did not enable the trustees to alter the devaluation of the estate or to destroy the contingent interest of the person sought to be advanced. **\*618** 

(7) Because the authorities upon which Danckwerts J. relied, properly understood, did not decide the contrary or, if they did, were wrongly decided.

(8) Because, if contrary to the contention of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue the said power of advancement extended to enable the trustees to subject the capital to new or other trusts, and thereby to postpone or reduce the interest of Penelope, the validity or otherwise of any such new or other trusts in relation to the rule against perpetuities fell to be tested by considering whether they would have been within the rule if they had been declared by the testator's will.

(9) Because the trusts in favour of Penelope and her children declared by the proposed new settlement would have been void for remoteness if contained in the testator's will.

(10) Because the subjection of any part of the capital of the expectant share of Penelope to the trusts, powers and provisions of the proposed new settlement would be an unlawful delegation of the trusts, powers and provisions of the will.

(11) Because under the trusts of the proposed new settlement persons who were not objects of the power of advancement (and in particular Penelope's children) were beneficiaries, and the proposed transaction was accordingly a transaction in excess of the said power.

The Court of Appeal allowed the appeal.

Sir Milner Holland Q.C. and Eric Griffith for the appellants. The trustees of the testator's will take the view that it is for the benefit of Penelope that part of her contingent reversionary interest in the testator's residuary trust fund should be raised now and made subject to the trusts, powers and provisions of a new settlement to be executed by the respondent Guy Reginald Pilkington. This raises the questions (1) whether the trustees have power to do this under section 32 of the Trustee Act, 1925, if in their absolute discretion they consider that it is for the benefit of the infant Penelope. (2) The subsidiary question whether the terms of the proposed settlement would infringe the rule against remoteness of vesting.

(1) There is no express reference in the will to a power of advancement, and, accordingly, the trustees have the powers of advancement conferred on them by section 32 of the Trustee Act, 1925. It is not disputed that the trustees' proposed exercise of the power is bona fide. The proposed exercise of the \*619 power can only be ineffective in law if in any circumstances it cannot be for Penelope's benefit. The only view to the contrary Which would appear to have cogency is that held by the Court of Appeal, namely, that the proposed exercise is not within the purview of section 32 at all.

Attention is drawn to the very wide language of section 32. The words are "advancement or benefit." The words "or benefit" are not a mere trifling addition but cover any application of money for the benefit of the object of the power which may not be advancement as such. In Roper-Curzon v. Roper-Curzon  $^{5}$  it was held that even a bare power of advancement justified the payment of money into the trusts of a post-nuptial settlement of the person for whose benefit the power was exercised. As to "benefit": see Lowther v. Bentinck  $^{6}$  and In re Kershaw's Trusts.  $^{7}$  "Benefit" is not to be construed in this context ejusdem generis with "advancement" but is a word of very wide import: see In re Halsted's Will Trusts,  $^{8}$  where Farwell J. adopted the observations of Jessel M.R. in Lowther v. Bentinck  $^{9}$  and held that a power to benefit other persons for whom A was under some obligation.

In the Court of Appeal  $\frac{10}{10}$  it was pointed out that in Roper-Curzon  $\frac{11}{10}$  and Halsted  $\frac{12}{12}$  the power was exercised for the benefit of an adult beneficiary. It is to be observed (a) that in both cases the payments were in fact made to the trustees of a new settlement; (b) if it is not within a power of this kind to pay money to the trusts of an existing settlement it could not be a proper exercise of the power to pay it to an adult to apply it to the trusts of a new settlement, for that would amount to a fraud on the power.

In <u>In re Ropner's Settlement Trusts</u>  $\frac{13}{13}$  Harman J. considered that it had been rightly conceded in argument that it was a proper exercise of the power of advancement there for the trustees of the original settlement to hand money to the

trustees of a new settlement provided that they were satisfied after a proper consideration of all the circumstances that such exercise was for the benefit of the objects of the power.

As to the judgment of Lord Evershed M.R.,  $1^{4}$  it is conceded \*620 that if the trustees are concerned only with the advancement in life of a beneficiary then any advancement must relate to the personal circumstances or personal needs of that beneficiary, but under section 32 one is considering not only the payment of money for advancement but also the application of capital moneys "subject to a trust, for the advancement or benefit,... of any person entitled to the capital of the trust property." These words cannot be confined here to the personal needs of Penelope. Further, it is not disputed that the trustees must consider the circumstances at the time they exercise the power, but the exercise of the power conferred by section 32 cannot be limited to those circumstances which the situation of the object of the power demand to be done.

As to the ambit of a power of advancement "for benefit and advancement": see In re Brittlebank  $\frac{15}{10}$  which shows that the effect of the insertion of the word "benefit" is to enlarge the power and give it a wider extension than "advancement" alone would give, and that in the absence of mala fides on the part of the trustees, once they have reached the conclusion that a given exercise of the power is for the benefit of the object of the power the court will not interfere with the exercise of it.

The fact that the Court of Appeal have held that the power of advancement contemplated in section 32 is one to be exercised in special circumstances, for example, setting up the object of the power in a profession, or making some provision on marriage, is inconsistent with the view that the avoidance of death duties justifies trustees in exercising this power, for that is not a special circumstance but an ever present situation; nevertheless, the court approved In re Collard's Will Trusts  $\frac{16}{16}$  where the sole purpose for exercising the power was to avoid death duties.

The Court of Appeal placed reliance on In re Joicey.  $\frac{17}{10}$  but the power in question there was an arbitrary power and not a power of advancement under which the trustees have to consider whether in the circumstances its proposed exercise is for the benefit of the beneficiary.

A limitation on the scope of this power cannot properly be derived from the cross-heading "Maintenance, Advancement and Protective Trusts" which precedes <u>section 31 of the Trustee Act, 1925</u>. It by no means follows that because an advancement \*621 requires special circumstances therefore the object of the power can only receive a benefit under section 32 in special circumstances. Further, where trustees have exercised the power bona fide it is not within the province of the court to overrule them.

(2) If the rule against perpetuities as contended for by the Crown is applicable then the relevant date for the purposes of the rule is the death of the testator in library, 1938. It is submitted, however, that the exercise by the trustees of the power of advancement takes the sum in question out of the will entirely. Accordingly, it is irrelevant to consider whether interests created by Guy Reginald Pilkington's settlement vest within 21 years after lives in being under interests created by the will of the testator. For the purposes of the rule, therefore, the relevant interests are those contained in the proposed settlement. If this view be wrong it is surprising that it was not adverted to in Roper-Curzon v. Roper-Curzon  $\frac{18}{2000}$  since it follows from the Crown's contention that what the court authorised there plainly offended the rule.

In re Gosset's Settlement,  $\frac{19}{12}$  Lawrie v. Buncos  $\frac{20}{20}$  and In re Fox  $\frac{21}{21}$  show that once trustees decide to exercise a power of advancement the sum advanced is taken right out of the settlement for all purposes and thus any trust created in respect of such sum is not read back into the original instrument.

Upjohn L.J.  $\frac{22}{2}$  described the power here as a special power, but there is no such interest known to the law as a *special* power of *advancement*. The addition of the word "special" adds nothing to the concept of a power of advancement. Those authorities, therefore, such as In re Fane,  $\frac{23}{2}$  which lay down that for the purposes of the rule against perpetuities all limitations made in pursuance of a special power shall be such only as would have been valid if inserted in the original will or settlement, are inapplicable.

[Reference was also made to Morris and Leach, The Rule Against Perpetuities, 1st. ed., p. 50 and to In re Legh's Settlement Trusts.<sup>24</sup>]

B. L. Bathurst Q. C. (Viscount Bledisloe) and James Cunliffe for the trustees. The argument on behalf of the appellants is \*622 adopted. For the following reasons the trustees consider that their proposed exercise of the power of advancement conferred on them by section 32 of the Trustee Act, 1925, is a proper exercise thereof: (i) Penelope's advanced share could not thereafter be divested by the subsequent exercise of her father's special power of appointment over his share of the trust fund. (ii) If her father survived the advance for more than two years, estate duty would be reduced and after five years no estate duty would be payable in respect of it on his death. (iii) The income from the advanced share would be used wholly for Penelope's maintenance, or, accumulated. (iv) That income would be (a) free from surtax and (b) qualify for personal allowances for Penelope. (v) On attaining 21, Penelope would be absolutely entitled to the income. (vi) Penelope's children would be provided for if she died between the ages of 21 and 30. (vii) Penelope obtains the capital on attaining 30. (viii) Penelope would be protected from extravagance on attaining 21.

The Court of Appeal have held in allowing the Crown's appeal (1) that the proposed settlement is nothing more than a resettlement; (2) that an advancement must relate to some special circumstance arising.

As to (1), advancements by way of settlement have a long history: see Roper-Curzon v. Roper-Curzon.  $\frac{25}{25}$  If an advancement by way of a settlement of this kind can be said in certain circumstances to be a benefit for an adult it would be very surprising if such a benefit were to be denied to an infant.

As to (2), whether there must exist a particular need, the language of section 32 could hardly be wider, and it has nowhere been suggested that there is anything improper in what the trustees propose to do. In re Moxon's Will Trusts  $\frac{26}{26}$  is an example of the court refusing to interfere with a bona fide and reasonable exercise by trustees of a discretion vested in them.

As regards the perpetuity question, the short answer is that when a power of advancement is exercised the fund advanced is taken right out of the original settlement: see *per* Danckwerts J,  $\frac{27}{7}$  To call this a special power is meaningless. The word "special" in relation to powers has always been linked with powers of appointment and it is only in relation to a limited or special power of appointment that the power must be read back for this purpose \*623 into the original will

or settlement. Thus, in relation to a power of advancement once the fund is taken out there is no vested interest left under the original settlement.

*Peter Foster Q.C.* and *E. B. Stamp* for the Commissioners of Inland Revenue. Reliance is placed on the following propositions: (1) The statutory power contained in <u>section 32 of the Trustee Act, 1925</u>, can only be used to enlarge or accelerate the beneficiary's interest and not to postpone or reduce it. (2) The proposed exercise of the power in this case will offend the rule delegates non potest delegare. That doctrine applies to all powers and applies to section 32. (3) The proposed exercise of the power is void as being an excessive execution since non-objects are included. (4) The proposed exercise is nothing less than a resettlement and cannot come within section 32 however wide a meaning is given to the words "pay or apply." (5) The proposed exercise of the power will offend the rule against perpetuities in any event.

1. The position under the will is that Penelope has a vested interest at 21 or earlier marriage. Under the proposed settlement she is given a contingent interest until she attains 30. The effect of the exercise of the power is not to advance her interest but to postpone its vesting from 21 to 30. This power does not enable trustees to alter the devaluation of or destroy the contingent interest of the beneficiary advanced. There must be an out and out payment and there cannot be a settlement without the advancee so asks and it is then the advancee who is the settler. The power of advancement given by section 32 follows the old form of advancement used by convincers and is similar to that to be found in the precedent books for many years before 1925. Reliance is placed on the definition of advancement propounded by Cotton L.J. in In re Aldridge  $\frac{28}{28}$ : "it is a payment to persons who are presumably entitled to, or have a vested or contingent interest in, an estate or a legacy, before the time fixed by the will for their obtaining the absolute interest in a portion or the whole of that to which they would be entitled."

If a power of advancement were as wide as has been contended for by the appellants In re Morris's Settlement Trusts  $\frac{29}{29}$  would have been decided differently. "A power of advancement is a purely ancillary power, enabling the trustees to anticipate by means of an advance under it the date of actual enjoyment \*624 by a beneficiary selected by the appoint or of the interest appointed to him or her, and it can only affect the destination of the fund indirectly in the event of the person advanced failing to attain a vested interest": *per* Jenkins L.J.  $\frac{30}{29}$ 

The purpose of exercising a power of advancement is to accelerate the vesting in interest of capital and not to postpone such vesting. The power of advancement contained in section 32 is a very limited power in that it is limited to the payment of an application of capital and capital moneys to a person interested in capital and to no one else. It is emphasised that although the language of section 32 may appear quite wide the nature of the power is such as to accelerate and not to vary, reduce or postpone the nature of the interest. Ex hypothesi it does not enable a resettlement which alters, varies and postpones the interest in question.

The House is invited to consider the cross-heading which precedes section 31 as an aid to the construction of section 32: <u>Qualter, Hall & Co. v. Board of Trade.</u> <sup>31</sup> It is "Maintenance, Advancement and Protective Trust." There are only three sections under this heading. <u>Section 32</u> is the second of them and therefore it must refer to advancement. Powers of advancement are used to advance capital to a particular person for a particular purpose, for example, the purchase of a commission. The word "benefit" extends the purposes for which the payment may be made, such as, for example, the payment of debts. "Apply" is limited to the expending of money on behalf of the beneficiary for his benefit in contradistinction to a payment to the beneficiary direct. "Benefit" is anything which accrues to the beneficiary as a result of the immediate spending of money by the trustees. "Apply" in the context of <u>section 31 (1) and (2) and section</u>

<u>33 (1) (ii)</u> clearly means "expend" and it is plain that an application of income under section 31 (1) cannot be by way of a resettlement for section 31 as a whole is concerned with maintenance during the beneficiary's minority.

The power of advancement conferred by section 32 admits of a payment but not of a settlement. The cases show that the power of advancement has never been exercised so as to enable *the trustees* to resettle the sum advanced; it is the person \*625 advanced who effects the settlement: In re Gosset's Settlement  $\frac{32}{3}$ ; Roper-Curzon v. Roper-Curzon  $\frac{33}{3}$ ; In re Halsted's Will Trusts.  $\frac{34}{2}$  Ex concessis this cannot be done by an infant.

The following authorities show very clearly what has hitherto been considered to be the true nature of a power of advancement: In re Joicey  $\frac{35}{5}$  shows that an advancement is an acceleration of the beneficiary's interest. If the appellants' contention be correct then that case should have been decided differently, as also should In re Mewburn's Settlement,  $\frac{36}{5}$  for there the power of advancement contained in the power of appointment would have been a delegation of the power and the exercise of the power of appointment would have been bad as an excessive execution. Similar observations apply to In re May's Settlement.  $\frac{37}{5}$ 

The rule of construction is that the words of section 32 are to be assumed to bear their technical meaning as hitherto understood by convincers and are not to be given a wider meaning: see Craies on Statute Law, 5th ed., p. 158; <u>Mason v. Bolton's Library Ltd.</u>, *per* Farwell L.J.  $\frac{38}{2}$ 

2. Delegates non potest delegare. The proposed exercise of the power offends this rule. In the resettlement there is a power of advancement. This amounts to a pure delegation. If the proposed settlement is made the power contained in the will by virtue of section 32 Will be exercised by another set of trustees, that is, those of the settlement and that plainly infringes the rule.

Every settlement confers powers of management, the proposed settlement, however, includes the wide power of investment allowed by the <u>Trustee Investments Act, 1961</u>, whilst the testator's will contains a much more restricted power of investment, the power of advancement is therefore being used to widen the powers of investment and that plainly offends the rule against delegation. It is pertinent to observe, moreover, that it would be strange to find in a power of advancement it would be possible for Penelope to circumvent the prohibition against a Roman Catholic taking a benefit under the will and that would appear also to be a very strange result to flow from a power of advancement.

3. The proposed exercise of the power will bring in non-objects, \*626 for under the will Penelope's children are only objects under the power of appointment and have no interest until that power is exercised in their favour, but under the proposed settlement her children take vested interests at 21 in the event of Penelope dying before the age of 30. The proposed exercise of the power of advancement is therefore void as being an excessive execution of the power.

4. However wide a meaning be given to the language of section 32 it cannot embrace a resettlement. A resettlement cannot come within the words "pay or apply." This argument depends on the width to be given to the word "apply." In In re Peel  $\frac{39}{10}$  it was held that under a trust to apply an annuity for the maintenance, education, or benefit of an infant,

the trustees had no power to accumulate any part of the income for the benefit of the infant until he should attain 21. In other words, the trustees could not retain the income but must apply it, that is, expend it. The "application" in the present case is not an expending of the capital moneys in question but is a retention of it in the proposed settlement. [Reference was made to In re Vestey's Settlement.  $\frac{40}{2}$ ]

5. The proposed exercise of the power plainly offends the rule against perpetuities. The object of the power being an infant the trustees can only justify the making of a settlement provided it is within the powers conferred on them by section 32. That cannot be a general power but it is a special power and as such it must be read back into the testator's will: In re Churston Settled Estates.  $\frac{41}{2}$ 

In conclusion, it is submitted that In re Ropner's Settlement Trusts  $\frac{42}{2}$  was wrongly decided. [Reference was also made to Lowther v. Bentinck  $\frac{43}{3}$ ; In re Kershaw's Trusts.  $\frac{44}{2}$ ]

*E. B. Stamp* following. The House may derive some assistance by considering what is the result sought to be achieved by the trustees and the nature of the legal steps or process by which it is proposed to achieve it. The intended result is to force the property over which the power of advancement extends from the trusts of the testator's will and subject it to the trusts of a new settlement. There is no difficulty under \*627 section 32 of the Trustee Act, 1925 in freeing the property by paying or applying it for the benefit of Penelope, but there is nothing in section 32 which enables trustees to subject property to the trusts of another settlement.

Leaving on one side section 32, it is submitted that (1) If trustees of a settlement transfer the money or interests which they hold thereunder to trustees of another settlement the effect of that transfer on the beneficial interests is nil. The only effect of such a transfer is simply to make the new trustees hold the property on the trusts of the old settlement. The transferors could only interfere with the beneficial interests if they were empowered so to do by the beneficiaries or if the old settlement contained a power to create new trusts. (2) To describe trustees as settling or resettling trust property is a misnomer. The only persons who can settle or resettle the trust property are the beneficiaries, the persons entitled to it. Trustees can therefore only settle or resettle by authority of the beneficiaries.

The question is, by what process in the present case is it proposed that the property over which the power of advancement extends is to be made subject to the trusts of the new settlement? If the trustees were the beneficial owners of the trust property they could transfer it directly to the trustees of the new settlement to hold it on the trusts of that settlement. The only other way whereby the trustees could achieve that object would be if the testator's will contained a power to create new or other trusts in respect of the property over which the power of advancement extends. This is in effect what the trustees wish to do but they have no power to do so.

It is necessary to ascertain whether the proposed transaction is effected by one or two steps. The power in so far as it enables trustees to terminate a settlement made in favour of a beneficiary can be done over the head of the beneficiary, but trustees have no power to *resettle* property over the head of the beneficiary.

The argument for the appellants inevitably depends on construing the power of advancement as a power of appointing new or other trusts. But nothing resembling such a power is to be filmed in section 32. Indeed, in the view of the

<u>Variation of Trusts Act, 1958</u>, it would be most extraordinary if in 1962 it were to be found that the <u>Trustee Act, 1925</u>, contained a power enabling trustees to appoint new or other trusts. [Reference was made to Wolstenholme and Cherry's Conveyancing Statutes, 12th ed.. Vol. 2, p. 1320, side note "Maintenance."] Under the **\*628** power of advancement trustees can make an infant owner of trust property but they cannot set up new trusts in favour of a person absolutely apart from the infant beneficiary.

Sir Milner Holland Q.C. in reply. What the trustees propose to do was not challenged on the ground that it is not for Penelope's benefit but on the ground that some limitation must be placed on the ambit of section 32. But where is that limitation to be found, for what is proposed is plainly an application of capital moneys. In In re Halsted's Will Trusts  $\frac{45}{10}$  Farwell J. expressly decided that half the trust fund could be raised and settled for the benefit of the plaintiff, his wife and children. If it be said that there is no trace in the reports of an application of this kind for the benefit of an infant it is to be remembered that the reason for such an application is of recent origin. In re Ropner's Settlement Trusts  $\frac{46}{10}$  supports the appellants' contention. As to In re Aldridge,  $\frac{47}{10}$  it is to be observed that the infants whom it was proposed to advance never had an interest in capital under the trusts of the will.

As regards perpetuity, the present question is not covered by authority. If this is a proper exercise of the power of advancement, the fund advanced is taken right out of the trusts and the trusts of the proposed settlement have not to be read back into the will. This is a power given by statute and not by the testator's will.

Their Lordships took time for consideration.

1962. October 8.

LORD REID.

My Lords, I have had the advantage of reading the speech about to be delivered by my noble and learned friend Viscount Radcliffe. I entirely agree with what he says about the application of the rule against perpetuities; but I am only reluctantly persuaded by his reasoning to agree that <u>section 32 of the Trustee Act, 1925</u>, can be applied to the present case. I do not think that it is disputed that the main purpose of the appellants' scheme and its main benefit to the infant Penelope is avoidance of death duties and surtax. This is to be achieved by taking funds out of the testator's estate and resettling them on Penelope and any family she may have by means of a new trust with trust purposes different from those provided by the testator. **\*629** It may be that one is driven step by step to hold that the power conferred by section 32 to "pay or apply any capital money subject to a trust, for the advancement or benefit ... of any person entitled to the capital of the trust property or of any share thereof whether absolutely or contingently ..." must be interpreted as including power to resettle such money on an infant in such a way as will probably confer considerable financial benefit on her many years hence if she survives. But that certainly seems to me far removed from the apparent purpose of the section and considerably beyond anything which it has hitherto been held to cover.

Nevertheless I am compelled to recognise that there is no logical stopping place short of that result. You cannot say that financial benefit from avoidance of taxation is not a benefit within the meaning of the section. Nor can you say that the section only authorises payments for some particular or immediate purpose or that the benefit must be immediate and

certain and not future or problematical. and again you cannot say that the beneficiary must consent to the course which the trustees have decided is for his benefit for that would rule out all payments where the beneficiary is under age.

I have more difficulty about the resettlement. My difficulty does not arise from the rule delegates non potest delegare for if the section authorises the creation of a new trust it must do so by writing into the testator's will authority to his trustees to do this: and new trust purposes almost inevitably mean that in certain events certain persons will take benefit who were not beneficiaries under the testator's will. But I think that the cases show that it is too late now to say that this power can never authorise trustees to convey funds to new trustees to hold for new trust purposes: to say that might endanger past transactions done on the faith of these authorities.

If that be so, then I must hold that, if trustees genuinely and reasonably believe that it is for the benefit of a beneficiary contingently entitled to a share of capital to resettle a sum not exceeding half of his prospective share, they are empowered to do so in ways which do not infringe the rule against perpetuities. To draw a line between one class of case and another would be legislating and not proceeding on an interpretation of the existing statutory power.

I realise that this case opens a wide door and that many other trustees may seek to take advantage of it. But if it is thought that the power which Parliament has conferred is likely to be used \*630 in ways of which Parliament does not approve then it is for Parliament to devise appropriate restrictions of the power.

I agree that this appeal must be allowed.

## LORD HODSON.

My Lords, the opinion which I am about to read is that of my noble and learned friend Viscount Radcliffe who is unable to be present today.

## VISCOUNT RADCLIFFE.

My Lords, this is a difficult case, and at first impression I would not have expected to find it so hard to return a certain answer to a question concerned with the time-honoured and much used power of advancement, long inserted in settlements of personality and now applied to all such settlements made since 1925 by virtue of section 32 of the Trustee Act of that year.

Fortunately, the facts themselves are of contrasting simplicity. Here we have one of the two appellants, Miss Penelope Pilkington, spinster and an infant still only of some 5½ years of age, who belongs evidently to a family of some substance and is entitled to a contingent reversionary interest in a trust fund set up by the will of her father's uncle, William Norman Pilkington. Her father, Richard Godfrey Pilkington, the other appellant, is entitled during his life to the income of a share of that trust fund (the share is said to be worth some £90,000) and after his death, subject to the possible exercise of certain powers to which I will refer in a moment, his share is to be held in trust for his children attaining 21 or, if female, marrying under that age and, if more than one, in equal shares. The father is, I believe, now about 43 years of

age and is married, and Miss Penelope has at present a small sister and a small brother, both presumptively entitled to a portion of his share when it falls into possession and, of course, other children may come into existence to add to the number of possible inheritors.

It is obvious, I think, that as things stand today and are likely to stand for some time to come, Miss Penelope is very far from having any certain or assured rights to any part of this trust fund. If she were to die under 21 unmarried she would take nothing, except in the contingency of her father having previously exercised his special power of appointment in her favour. On the other hand, since this power of appointment extends to all the children or issue of his marriage, an exercise of it by him at any time might exclude her from any interest in his share of the fund or alternatively might reduce her interest to any extent. \*631 Powers of appointment apart, her presumptive one-third of his share is variable according to the number of her brothers and sisters, existing or born hereafter, who may ultimately become entitled to divide her father's share with her. There is a separate contingency that this share may never descend to his children at all, because under a special clause of the testator's will (clause 13 (J)) his trustees have power to revoke the trusts affecting the share and transfer it outright to the father for his own absolute use. This would cut out Miss Penelope altogether. Her title to any capital in the trust fund is therefore both contingent and diffusible. So far as concerns rights to derive any income from it, nothing can come to her so long as her father is alive (unless he forfeits his interest and so brings into operation a discretionary trust, under which she might receive some payments) and even after his death her right to income may be further deferred if he appoints a life interest, as he has power to do, to a surviving wife.

Now what the trustees of the testator's will, the second respondents, are proposing to do, if they lawfully can, is to take a sum of about £7,600 or investments of equivalent value out of Miss Penelope's expectant share (I do not think that it can make any difference whether they actually realise the sum or merely appropriate existing investments) and set it apart for her upon the trusts of a new settlement for her benefit which is to be brought into existence for the purpose by her great-uncle, the respondent Guy Reginald Pilkington. The first trustees of this proposed new settlement are intended to be the same persons as the will trustees, but again I do not think that anything turns on this, nor has anyone suggested that it does. What matters is that there are new trusts, not that there are old trustees.

The trusts of the new settlement can be sufficiently stated as follows. Until Miss Penelope is 21, the trustees are to apply the income of her trust fund for her maintenance, education or benefit and to accumulate any unexpended balance. When she attains 21, the income is to be held on protective trusts for her until she is 30, and if she attains 30 the capital and income are to be hers absolutely. If she dies before that age leaving children surviving her, those children take her share: but if she does not leave any such children, her share is to go over to such of her brothers and sisters as attain 21 or being female marry, with an ultimate gift over back to the testator's residuary trust fund. Under this new settlement, therefore, Miss Penelope could not take a capital share unless and until she attained the age of 30. \*632

The trustees are satisfied that if money were thus raised out of her expectant share and settled on these trusts its disposition would be for her benefit. They are able to analyse under various heads the ways in which her situation in life would be improved by having part of her prospective share withdrawn from the shadow of the contingencies or defeasances that might defeat it and secured as provision for herself and, it may be, her children. When one compares her situation under the proposed arrangement with her existing situation it is very natural to conclude that the give and take results to her advantage: but, apart from the actual variation of interests, the trustees have also to take into account the incidence of death duties, a very present matter of consideration for all who have interests in settled property. If she must wait to come into her share until it passes on her father's death, it will be reduced by the payment of duty on its capital value and, under our eccentric system of determining the rate on separate funds by aggregating the values of all properties passing on death in any form, that rate may well be a heavy one. On the other hand, if this settlement is made,

her fund will, it is thought, become free from duty on her father's death if he survives the making by five years. There are, too, more sophisticated calculations, derived from tax experts, which show that the net income resulting from the investments that are to form her fund will be considerably larger if it accrues to her trustees on her behalf than if it came to her father and he had to maintain her.

I am not sure how much independent weight I should give to the last consideration, but that does not matter, because the fact is that from beginning to end of these proceedings it has not been in dispute that the proposed arrangement can properly be described as being for the benefit of Miss Penelope or, more accurately, since the trustees have not surrendered their discretion to the court but merely wish to know whether they have power to exercise it in the way outlined, that it is open to them honestly to entertain this view. What she herself thinks about it all is, of course, at present unascertainable, since she has other concerns with which to occupy herself, but it is at any rate permissible to expect that, when she brings her mind to bear on these matters in more mature years, she will regard the provision now being planned for her and her possible offspring as having been on the whole to her advantage and will be grateful for the forethought that has established her so early in life as a lady of independent means.

#### \*633

Why, then, would it not be lawful for the trustees to exercise their statutory power of advancement in the manner proposed? Danckwerts J., who heard their originating summons in the High Court, seems to have felt no doubt that they had the necessary authority. The first respondents, the Commissioners of Inland Revenue, refused however to accept that his conclusion was correct and, with their consent, they were made parties to the proceedings for the purposes of an appeal. The Court of Appeal unanimously upheld their objection and reversed the order of Danckwerts J. I must notice later the reason for the Court of Appeal's decision: but it does not, I think, coincide with the general position adopted by the commissioners on the legal question, nor was any active attempt made to support it in argument before this House.

The commissioners' main propositions (there is a subsidiary point about the application of the rule against perpetuities which I will deal with later) centre round the construction which, they say, must be given to the words of <u>section 32 of the Trustee Act</u>, 1925. In fact, to me it seems that their several propositions are little more than different ways of illustrating the inherent limitation which they find in or extract from the words of the section. It is necessary, therefore, to begin by saying something about the form and nature of what is known as the power of advancement.

No one doubts that such a power was frequently conferred upon trustees under settlements of personality and that its general purpose was to enable them in a proper case to anticipate the vesting in possession of an intended beneficiary's contingent or reversionary interest by raising money on account of his interest and paying or applying it immediately for his benefit. By so doing they released it from the trusts of the settlement and accelerated the enjoyment of his interest (though normally only with the consent of a prior tenant for life); and, where the contingency upon which the vesting of the beneficiary's title depended failed to mature or there was a later diffuseness or, in some cases, a great shrinkage in the value of the remaining trust funds, the trusts as declared by the settlement were materially varied through the operation of the power of advancement. This possibility was recognised and accepted as an incidental risk attendant upon the exercise of such a power, whose presence was felt on the whole to be advantageous in a system in which the possession of property interests was often deferred long beyond adult years.

#### \*634

No one disputes either that, when section 32 was framed and inserted in the <u>Trustee Act of 1925</u> as a general enabling provision applying to trusts coming into existence after that date, it was expressed in terms that corresponded closely with the previous common form recommended in books of convincing precedents and adopted in practice. I do not see

any particular importance in this circumstance apart from the fact that it makes it the more natural to refer to what had been said in earlier reported decisions that bear upon the meaning and range of a power of advancement.

The word "advancement" itself meant in this context the establishment in life of the beneficiary who was the object of the power or at any rate some step that would contribute to the furtherance of his establishment. Thus it was found in such phrases as "preferment or advancement" (Lowther v. Bentinck <sup>48</sup>, "business, profession, or employment or ... advancement or preferment in the world" (Roper-Curzon v. Roper-Curzon <sup>49</sup> and "placing out or advancement in life" (In re Breeds' Will 50 . Typical instances of expenditure for such purposes under the social conditions of the nineteenth century were an apprenticeship or the purchase of a commission in the army or of an interest in business. In the case of a girl there could be advancement on marriage (Lloyd v. Cocker  $\frac{51}{2}$  . Advancement had, however, to some extent a limited range of meaning, since it was thought to convey the idea of some step in life of permanent significance, and accordingly, to prevent uncertainties about the permitted range of objects for which moneys could be raised and made available, such words as "or otherwise for his or her benefit" were often added to the word "advancement." It was always recognised that these added words were "large words" (see Jessel M.R. in In re Breeds' Will 52 and indeed in another case (Lowther v. Bentinck <sup>53</sup> the same judge spoke of preferment and advancement as being "both large words" but of "benefit" as being the "largest of all." So, too, Kay J. in In re Brittlebank. 54 Recent judges have spoken in the same terms - see Farwell J. in In re Halsted's Will Trusts <sup>55</sup> and Danckwerts J. in In re Moxon's Will Trusts. <sup>56</sup> This wide construction of the range of the power, which evidently did not stand upon niceties of distinction provided that the proposed application could fairly be regarded as for the benefit \*635 of the beneficiary who was the object of the power, must have been carried into the statutory power created by section 32, since it adopts without qualification the accustomed wording "for the advancement or benefit in such manner as they may in their absolute discretion think fit."

So much for "advancement," which I now use for brevity to cover the combined phrase "advancement or benefit." It means any use of the money which will improve the material situation of the beneficiary. It is important, however, not to confuse the idea of "advancement" with the idea of advancing the money out of the beneficiary's expectant interest. The two things have only a casual connection with each other. The one refers to the operation of finding money by way of anticipation of an interest not yet absolutely vested in possession or, if so vested, belonging to an infant: the other refers to the status of the beneficiary and the improvement of his situation. The power to carry out the operation of anticipating an interest is not conferred by the word "advancement" but by those other words of the section which expressly authorise the payment or application of capital money for the benefit of a person entitled "whether absolutely or contingently on his attaining any specified age or on the occurrence of any other event, or subject to a gift over on his death under any specified age or on the occurrence of any other event, and whether in possession or in remainder or reversion," etc.

I think, with all respect to the commissioners, a good deal of their argument is infected with some of this confusion. To say, for instance, that there cannot be a valid exercise of a power of advancement that results in a deferment of the vesting of the beneficiary's absolute title (Miss Penelope, it will be remembered, is to take at 30 under the proposed settlement instead of at 21 under the will) is in my opinion to play upon words. The element of anticipation consists in the raising of money for her now before she has any right to receive anything under the existing trusts: the advancement consists in the application of that money to form a trust fund, the provisions of which are thought to be for her benefit. I have not forgotten, of course, the references to powers of advancement which are found in such cases as In re Joicey.  $\frac{57}{11}$  In re May's Settlement  $\frac{58}{2}$  and In re Mewburn's Settlement,  $\frac{59}{2}$  to which our attention was called, or the answer supplied \*636 by Cotton L.J. in In re Aldridge  $\frac{60}{2}$  to his own question "What is advancement?"; but I think that it will be apparent from what I have already said that the description that he gives (it cannot be a definition) is confined entirely to the

aspect of anticipation or acceleration which renders the money available and not to any description or limitation of the purposes for which it can then be applied.

I have not been able to find in the words of section 32, to which I have now referred, anything which in terms or by implication restricts the width of the manner or purpose of advancement. It is true that, if this settlement is made, Miss Penelope's children, who are not objects of the power, are given a possible interest in the event of her dying under 30 leaving surviving issue. But if the disposition itself, by which I mean the whole provision made, is for her benefit, it is no objection to the exercise of the power that other persons benefit incidentally as a result of the exercise. Thus a man's creditors may in certain cases get the most immediate advantage from an advancement made for the purpose of paying them off, as in Lowther v. Bentinck  $\frac{61}{2}$ ; and a power to raise money for the advancement of a wife may cover a payment made direct to her husband in order to set him up in business (In re Kershaw's Trusts  $\frac{62}{2}$ , The exercise will not be bad therefore on this ground.

Nor in my opinion will it be bad merely because the moneys are to be tied up in the proposed settlement. If it could be said that the payment or application permitted by section 32 cannot take the form of a settlement in any form but must somehow pass direct into or through the hands of the object of the power, I could appreciate the principle upon which the commissioners' objection was founded. But can that principle be asserted? Anyone can see, I think, that there can be circumstances in which, while it is very desirable that some money should be raised at once for the benefit of an owner of an expectant or contingent interest, it would be very undesirable that the money should not be secured to him under some arrangement that will prevent him having the absolute disposition of it. I find it very difficult to think that there is something at the back of section 32 which makes such an advancement impossible. Certainly neither \*637 Danckwerts J. nor the members of the Court of Appeal in this case took that view. Both Lord Evershed M.R. and Upjohn L.J. 63 explicitly accept the possibility of a settlement being made in exercise of a power of advancement. Farwell J. authorised one in In re Halsted's Will Trusts, 64 a case in which the trustees had left their discretion to the court. The trustees should raise the money and "have" it "settled," he said. So too, Harman J. in In re Ropner's Settlement Trusts 65 authorised the settlement of an advance provided for an infant, saying that the child could not "consent or request the trustees to make the advance, but the transfer of a part of his contingent share to the trustees of a settlement for him must advance his interest and thus be for his benefit ..." All this must be wrong in principle if a power of advancement cannot cover an application of the moneys by way of settlement.

The truth is, I think, that the propriety of requiring a Settlement of moneys found for advancement was recognised as long ago as 1871 in Roper-Curzon v. Roper-Curzon  $\frac{66}{2}$  and, so far as I know, it has not been impugned since. Lord Romilly M.R.'s decision passed into the textbooks and it must have formed the basis of a good deal of subsequent practice. True enough, as counsel for the commissioners has reminded us, the beneficiary in that case was an adult who was offering to execute the post-nuptial settlement required: but I find it impossible to read Lord Romilly's words as amounting to anything less than a decision that he would permit an advancement under the power only on the terms that the money was to be secured by settlement. That was what the case was about. If, then, it is a proper exercise of a power of advancement for trustees to stipulate that the money shall be settled, I cannot see any difference between having it settled by themselves paying it to trustees of a settlement which is in the desired form.

It is not as if anyone were contending for a principle that a power of advancement cannot be exercised "over the head" of a beneficiary, that is, unless he actually asks for the money to be raised and consents to its application. From some points of view that might be a satisfactory limitation, and no doubt it is the way in which an advancement takes place in the great majority of cases. But, if application and consent were necessary requisites of advancement, that would cut out the

possibility of making \*638 any advancement for the benefit of a person under age, at any rate without the institution of court proceedings and formal representation of the infant: and it would mean, moreover, that the trustees of an adult could not in any Circumstances insist on raising money to pay his debts, however much the operation might be to his benefit, unless he agreed to that course. Counsel for the commissioners did not contend before us that the power of advancement was inherently limited in this way: and I do not think that such a limitation would accord with the general understanding. Indeed its "paternal" nature is well shown by the fact that it is often treated as being peculiarly for the assistance of an infant.

The commissioners' objections seem to be concentrated upon such propositions as that the proposed transaction is "nothing less than a resettlement" and that a power of advancement cannot be used so as to alter or vary the trusts created by the settlement from which it is derived. Such a transaction, they say, amounts to using the power of advancement as a way of appointing or declaring new trusts different from those of the settlement. The reason why I do not find that these propositions have any compulsive effect upon my mind is that they seem to me merely vivid ways of describing the substantial effect of that which is proposed to be done and they do not in themselves amount to convincing arguments against doing it. Of course, whenever money is raised for advancement on terms that it is to be settled on the beneficiary, the money only passes from one settlement to be caught up in the other. It is therefore the same thing as a resettlement. But, unless one is to say that such moneys can never be applied by way of settlement, an argument which, as I have shown, has few supporters and is contrary to authority, if merely describes the inevitable effect of such an advancement to say that it is nothing less than a resettlement. Similarly, if it is part of the trusts and powers created by one settlement that the trustees of it should have power to raise money and make it available for a beneficiary upon new trusts approved by them, then they are in substance given power to free the money from one trust and to subject it to another. So be it: but, unless they cannot require a settlement of it at all, the transaction they carry out is the same thing in effect as an appointment of new trusts.

In the same way I am unconvinced by the argument that the trustees would be improperly delegating their trust by allowing the money raised to pass over to new trustees under a settlement \*639 conferring new powers on the latter. In fact I think that the whole issue of delegation is here beside the mark. The law is not that trustees cannot delegate: it is that trustees cannot delegate unless they have authority to do so. If the power of advancement which they possess is so read as to allow them to raise money for the purpose of having it settled, then they do have the necessary authority to let the money pass out of the old settlement into the new trusts. No question of delegation of their powers or trusts arises. If, on the other hand, their power of advancement is read so as to exclude settled advances, cadit quaestio.

I ought to note for the record (1) that the transaction envisaged does not actually involve the raising of money, since the trustees propose to appropriate a block of shares in the family's private limited company as the trust investment, and (2) there will not be any actual transfer, since the trustees of the proposed settlement and the will trustees are the same persons. As I have already said, I do not attach any importance to these factors nor, I think, do the commissioners. To transfer or appropriate outright is only to do by short cut what could be done in a more roundabout way by selling the shares to a consenting party, paying the money over to the new settlement with appropriate instructions and arranging for it to be used in buying back the shares as the trust investment. It cannot make any difference to follow the course taken in <u>In re Collard's Will Trusts</u> <sup>67</sup> and deal with the property direct. On the other point, so long as there are separate trusts, the property effectually passes out of the old settlement into the new one, and it is of no relevance that, at any rate for the time being, the persons administering the new trust are the same individuals.

I have not yet referred to the ground which was taken by the Court of Appeal as their reason for saying that the proposed settlement was not permissible. To put it shortly, they held that the statutory power of advancement could not be

exercised unless the benefit to be conferred hays "personal to the person concerned, in the sense of being related to his or her own real or personal needs."  $\frac{68}{0}$  Or, to use other words of the learned Master of the Rolls,  $\frac{69}{10}$  the exercise of the power "must be an exercise done to meet the circumstances as they present themselves in regard to a person within the scope of the section, whose circumstances \*640 call for that to be done which the trustees think fit to do." Upjohn L.J.  $\frac{70}{2}$  expressed himself in virtually the same terms.

My Lords, I differ with reluctance from the views of judges so learned and experienced in matters of this sort: but I do not find it possible to import such restrictions into the words of the statutory power which itself does not contain them. First, the suggested qualification, that the considerations or circumstances must be "personal" to the beneficiary, seems to me uncontrollably vague as a guide to general administration. What distinguishes a personal need from any other need to which the trustees in their discretion think it right to attend in the beneficiary's interest? And, if the advantage of preserving the funds of a beneficiary from the incidence of death duty is not an advantage personal to that beneficiary, I do not see what is. Death duty is a present risk that attaches to the settled property in which Miss Penelope has her expectant interest, and even accepting the validity of the supposed limitation, I would not have supposed that there was anything either impersonal or unduly remote in the advantage to be conferred upon her of some exemption from that risk. I do not think, therefore, that I can support the interpretation of the power of advancement that has commended itself to the Court of Appeal, and, with great respect, I think that the judgments really amount to little more than a decision that in the opinion of the members of that court this was not a case in which there was any occasion to exercise the power. That would be a proper answer from a court to which trustees had referred their discretion with a request for its directions; but it does not really solve any question where, as here, they retain their discretion and merely ask whether it is impossible for them to exercise it.

To conclude, therefore, on this issue, I am of opinion that there is no maintainable reason for introducing into the statutory power of advancement a qualification that would exclude the exercise in the case now before us. It would not be candid to omit to say that, though I think that that is what the law requires, I am uneasy at some of the possible applications of this liberty, when advancements are made for the purposes of settlement or on terms that there is to be a settlement. It is quite true, as the \*641 commissioners have pointed out, that you might have really extravagant cases of resettlements being forced on beneficiaries in the name of advancement, even a few months before an absolute vesting in possession would have destroyed the power. I have tried to give due weight to such possibilities, but when all is said I do not think that they ought to compel us to introduce a limitation of which no one, with all respect, can produce a satisfactory definition. First, I do not believe that it is wise to try to cut down an admittedly wide and discretionary power, enacted for general use, through fear of its being abused in certain hypothetical instances. and moreover, as regards this fear, I think that it must be remembered that we are speaking of a power intended to be in the hands of trustees chosen by a settler because of his confidence in their discretion and good sense and subject to the external check that no exercise can take place without the consent of a prior life-tenant; and that there does remain at all times a residual power in the court to restrain or correct any purported exercise than can be shown to be merely wanton or capricious and not to be attributable to a geunine discretion. I think, therefore, that, although extravagant possibilities exist, they may be more menacing in argument than in real life.

The other issue on which this case depends, that relating to the application of the rule against perpetuities, does not seem to me to present much difficulty. It is not in dispute that, if the limitations of the proposed settlement are to be treated as if they had been made by the testator's will and as coming into operation at the date of his death, there are trusts in it which would be void ab initio as violating the perpetuity rule. They postpone final vesting by too long a date. It is also a familiar rule of law in this field that, whereas appointments made under a general power of appointment conferred by will or deed are read as taking effect from the date of the exercise of the power, trusts declared by a special power of appointment, the distinguishing feature of which is that it can allocate property among a limited class of persons only,

are treated as coming into operation at the date of the instrument that creates the power. The question therefore resolves itself into asking whether the exercise of a power of advancement which takes the form of a settlement should be looked upon as more closely analogous to a general or to a special power of appointment.

On this issue I am in full agreement with the views of Upjohn \*642 L.J. in the Court of Appeal. <sup>71</sup> Indeed, much of the reasoning that has led me to my conclusion on the first issue that I have been considering leads me to think that for this purpose there is an effective analogy between powers of advancement and special powers of appointment. When one asks what person can be regarded as the settler of Miss Penelope's proposed settlement, I do not see how it is possible to say that she is herself or that the trustees are. She is the passive recipient of the benefit extracted for her from the original trusts; the trustees are merely exercising a fiduciary power in arranging for the desired limitations. It is not their property that constitutes the funds of Miss Penelope's settlement; it is the property subjected to trusts by the will of the testator and passed over into the new settlement through the instrumentality of a power which by statute is made append ant to those trusts. I do not think, therefore, that it is important to this issue that money raised under a power of advancement passes entirely out of the reach of the existing trusts and makes, as it were, a new start under fresh limitations, the kind of thing that happened under the old form of family resettlement when the tenant in tail in remainder barred the entail with the consent of the protector of the settlement. I think that the important point for the purpose of the rule against perpetuities is that the new settlement is only effected by the operation of a fiduciary power which itself "belongs" to the old settlement.

In the conclusion, therefore, there are legal objections to the proposed settlement which the trustees have placed before the court. Again I agree with Upjohn L.J. that these objections go to the root of what is proposed and I do not think that it would be satisfactory that the court should try to frame a qualified answer to the question that they have propounded, which would express the general view that the power to advance by way of a settlement of this sort does exist and the special view that the power to make this particular settlement does not. Norm I think, is such a course desired either by the appellants or the trustees. They will, I hope, know where they stand for the future, and so will the commissioners, and that is enough.

LORD HODSON.

My Lords, my noble and learned friends who are also unable to be present today, Lord Jenkins and Lord \*643 Devlin, are in full agreement with the opinion which I have just read and I am also in the same agreement.

## Representation

Solicitors: Alsop, Stevens, Beck & Co. ; Solicitor of Inland Revenue .

Order of the Court of Appeal in part complained of discharged except as to costs. Declared that the application of the capital proposed by the respondents, the trustees of the will of William Norman Pilkington, deceased, would be improper and unauthorised because the trusts of the new settlement if contained in the said will would be void for perpetuity. Further ordered that the respondents the Commissioners of Inland Revenue do pay, or cause to be paid, to the appellants the costs incurred by them in respect of the said appeal to this House, such costs to be taxed as between solicitor and client. Further ordered that the costs incurred by the respondents [the trustees of the will] in respect of the said appeal to this House be paid out of the estate of the said testator William Norman Pilkington, deceased, such costs to be taxed as between solicitor and client. (J. A. G.)

### Footnotes

1	Trustee Act, 1925, s. 32: "(1) Trustees may at any time or times pay or apply any capital money subject
	to a trust, for the advancement or benefit, in such manner as they may, in their absolute discretion, think
	fit, of any person entitled to the capital of the trust property Provided that - (a) the money so paid or
	applied for the advancement or benefit of any person shall not exceed altogether in amount one-half of
	the presumptive or vested share or interest of that person in the trust property"
2	
2	[1961] Ch. 466; [1961] 2 W.L.R. 776; [1961] 2 All E.R. 330 , C.A.
3	[ <u>1904] 1 Ch. 480</u> .
<u>4</u>	[1915] 2 Ch. 115, C.A.
<u>5</u>	(1871) L.R. 11 Eq. 452 .
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(1874) L.R. 19 Eq. 166 .
7	(1868) L.R. 6 Eq. 322.
8	[1937] 2 All E.R. 570.
9	L.R. 19 Eq. 166.
	[1961] Ch. 466 , 486.
11	L.R. 11 Eq. 452.
$\frac{11}{12}$	[1937] 2 All E.R. 570 .
$\frac{12}{12}$	[1957] 2 All E.R. 570. [1956] 1 W.L.R. 902, 904, 905; [1956] 3 All E.R. 332.
15	
$\frac{14}{15}$	[1961] Ch. 466, 480, 481, 484.
$     \begin{array}{r}       10 \\       11 \\       12 \\       13 \\       14 \\       15 \\       16 \\       17 \\     \end{array} $	(1881) 30 W.R. 99 .
16	[1961] Ch. 293; [1961] 2 W.L.R. 415; [1961] 1 All E.R. 821.
<u>17</u>	[ <u>1915] 2 Ch. 115</u> , C.A.
<u>18</u>	L.R. 11 Eq. 452.
<u>19</u>	(1854) 19 Beav. 529, 534, 535.
<u>20</u>	(1858) 4 K. & J. 142 .
<u>21</u>	[ <u>1904] 1 Ch. 480</u> .
22	[1961] Ch. 466 , 488, 489.
$     \begin{array}{r}       19 \\       20 \\       21 \\       22 \\       23 \\       24 \\       25 \\       26 \\       27 \\       28 \\       29 \\       30 \\       31 \\     \end{array} $	[1913] 1 Ch. 404, 413; 29 T.L.R. 306, C.A.
24	[1938] Ch. 39; 53 T.L.R. 1036; [1937] 3 All E.R. 823, C.A.
25	L.R. 11 Eq. 452.
$\overline{26}$	[1958] 1 W.L.R. 165; [1958] 1 All E.R. 386.
27	[1959] Ch. 699, 705, 706.
$\frac{21}{28}$	(1886) 55 L.T. 554, 556, C.A.
20	[1951] 2 All E.R. 528 , C.A.
20	[1951] 2 All E.R. 528 , 532.
$\frac{30}{21}$	[1951] 2 All E.K. 526, 552. [1962] Ch. 273, 275, 287; [1961] 3 W.L.R. 825; [1961] 3 All E.B. 389, C.A.
21	
<u>32</u>	19 Beav. 529, 535, 536.
<u>33</u>	11 Eq. 452.
<u>34</u>	[1937] 2 All E.R. 570 .
<u>35</u>	[1915] 2 Ch. 115, 120, C.A.
<u>36</u>	[1934] Ch. 112.
<u>37</u>	[ <u>1926] Ch. 136</u> .
$     \frac{37}{38} \\     \frac{39}{40} \\     \frac{41}{42} \\     \frac{43}{43}   $	[1913] 1 K.B. 83, 90, C.A.
<u>39</u>	[1936] Ch. 161.
<u>40</u>	[ <u>1951] Ch. 209; [1950] 2 All E.R. 891</u> , C.A.
<u>41</u>	[1954] Ch. 334, 340, 341; [1954] 2 W.L.R. 386; [1954] 1 All E.R. 725 .
42	[1956] 1 W.L.R. 902.
43	L.R. 19 Eq. 166.
$\overline{\overline{44}}$	L.R. 6 Eq. 322.
45	[1937] 2 All E.R. 570 , 572.
$\frac{45}{46}$	[1956] 1 W.L.R. 902.
$\frac{10}{47}$	55 L.T. 554 .
$\frac{47}{48}$	(1874) L.R. 19 Eq. 166 .
<u>48</u> <u>49</u>	(1874) L.R. 11 Eq. 452 .
<u>49</u> 50	(1871) L.K. 11 Eq. 452 . (1875) 1 Ch.D. 226 .
<u> </u>	$(1073) \pm 01.12, 220$ .

51	(1860) 27 Beav. 645.
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	1 Ch.D. 226 , 228.
53	L.R. 19 Eq. 166, 169.
51	(1881) 30 W.R. 99 , 100.
55	[1937] 2 All E.R. 570 , 671.
55	
<u> 20</u>	[1958] 1 W.L.R. 165, 168; [1958] 1 All E.R. 386.
<u>57</u>	[1915] 2 Ch. 115, C.A.
<u>58</u>	[ <u>1926</u> ] Ch. <u>136</u> .
<u>59</u>	[ <u>1934] Ch. 112</u> .
<u>60</u>	(1886) 55 L.T. 554, 556, C.A.: "It is a payment to persons who are presumably entitled to, or have a
	vested or contingent interest in, an estate or a legacy, before the time fixed by the will for their obtaining
	the absolute interest in a portion or the whole of that to which they would be entitled."
<u>61</u>	L.R. 19 Eq. 166.
<u>62</u>	(1868) L.R. <u>6 Eq. 322</u> .
63	[1961] Ch. 466, 481, 486.
64	[1937] 2 All E.R. 570, 572.
65	[ <u>1956] 1 W.L.R. 902</u> , 906.
66	L.R. 11 Eq. 452.
67	[1961] Ch. 293; [1961] 2 W.L.R. 415; [1961] 1 All E.R. 821.
68	[1961] Ch 466, 481.
60	Ibid. 484.
70	
$     \begin{array}{r}       61 \\       62 \\       63 \\       64 \\       65 \\       66 \\       67 \\       68 \\       69 \\       70 \\       71 \\     \end{array} $	[1961] Ch 466, 487.
/1	[1961] Ch. 466 . 488 et seq.

(c) Incorporated Council of Law Reporting for England & Wales

© 2016 Sweet & Maxwell

[1964] A.C. 612

End of Document

© 2016 Thomson Reuters.


COMPRESSED

COURT FILE NUMBER:

COURT: COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH OF ALBERTA

1103 14112

JUDICIAL CENTRE: EDMONTON

IN THE MATTER OF THE TRUSTEE ACT, R.S.A 2000, C. T-8, AS AMENDED

IN THE MATTER OF THE SAWRIDGE BAND INTER VIVOS SETTLEMENT CREATED BY CHIEF WALTER PATRICK TWINN, OF THE SAWRIDGE INDIAN BAND, NO. 19, now known as SAWRIDGE FIRST NATION, ON APRIL 15, 1985 (the "1985" Sawridge Trust")

APPLICANTS: ROLAND TWINN, CATHERINE TWINN, WALTER FELIX TWIN, BERTHA L'HIRONDELLE, and CLARA MIDBO, as Trustees for the 1985 Sawridge Trust

APPLICANT in this OFFICE OF THE PUBLIC TRUSTEE OF Application: ALBERTA

RESPONDENT in this Application:

THE SAWRIDGE FIRST NATION

\_\_\_\_\_\_

## QUESTIONING ON AFFIDAVIT

0F

## PAUL BUJOLD

\_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Molstad, Q.C.

D. C. E. Bonora, Ms.

J. L. Hutchison, Ms.

Truste

Allison Hawkins, CSR(A)

For Sawridge Trustees

For Sawridge First Nation

For Office of the Public Trustee of Alberta

Court Reporter

Edmonton, Alberta July 27, 2016

= A.C.E. Reporting Services Inc. = Certified Court Reporters

	COURT FILE NUMBER: 1103 14112 COURT: COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH OF ALBERTA JUDICIAL CENTRE: EDMONTON IN THE MATTER OF THE TRUSTEE ACT, R.S.A 2000, C. T-8, AS AMENDED IN THE MATTER OF THE SAMRIDGE BAND INTER VIVOS SETIEMENT CREATED BY CHIEF MALTER PATRICK TWINN, OF THE SAMRIDGE THISIN THE MATTER OF THE SAMRIDGE PARTICLE THISIN THE MATTER OF THE TRUSTEE ACT, RELATION THE MATTER OF THE SAMRIDGE BY CHIEF MALTER PATRICK TWINN, OF THE SAMRIDGE THISIN SAMRIDGE TRUST' APPLICANTS: ROLAND TWINN, CATHERINE TWINN, WALTER FELIX TRUES STATIAL HIMOUGLUE, and PAPLICANTS: ROLAND TWINN, CATHERINE TWINN, WALTER FELIX THISE STATIA L HIMOUGLUE, and APPLICANTS: ROLAND TWINN, CATHERINE TWINN, WALTER FELIX TRUES OF THE SAMRIDGE TRUST APPLICANT IN THIS APPLICANT IN THE SAMRIDGE FIRST NATION APPLICATION:	3 INDEX OF UNDERTAXINGS (Undertakings are provided for your assistance. Counsel's records may differ. Please check to ensure that all undertakings have been listed according to your records.) 
	QUESTIONING ON AFFIDAVIT OF <u>PULL BUJOLD</u> E. H. Molstad, Q.C. For Sawridge First Nation D. C. E. Bonora, MS. For Sawridge Trustees J. L. Hutchison, MS. For Office of the Public Trustee of Alberta Allison Hawkins, CSR(A) Court Reporter Edmonton, Alberta July 27, 2016	4
	INDEX QUESTIONING OF PAUL BUJOLDPAGE Questioned by Mr. E. H. Molstad 5 Questioned by Ms. D. C. E. Bonora: 78	INDEX OF EXHIBITS NO.DESCRIPTIONPAGE  1 Letter dated June 17th, 2016, from 11 Hutchison Law 2 Letter from Parlee McLaws addressed to 12 Ms. Hutchison setting out the schedule agreed to between the Office of the Public Trustee and Sawridge First Nation 3 Email from Hutchison Law dated July 7th, 13 2016, with a letter attached to it 4 Letter without enclosures from Parlee 14 McLaws to Hutchison Law, Ms. Hutchison, on behalf of the Public Trustee 5 Email from Ms. Bonora attaching a draft 28 of the Clarification on the transfer issued for review and comments 6 Letter from Mr. Poretti to Ms. Hutchison 29 and McLennan Ross dated July 26, 2016, enclosing a proposed consent order
C		<ul> <li>7 Order of Mr. Justice Thomas, signed by 73</li> <li>all counsel in the proceedings</li> <li>8 Copy of letter sent to the Public 77</li> <li>Trustee dated July 27, 2016</li> </ul>

A.C.E. Reporting Services Inc. Certified Court Reporters 1 of 21 sheets

	E	T	7
-	5		7
	PAUL BUJOLD, SWORN AT 9:37 A.M.,		from Trustee Twinn at this point in time. So if it
2	QUESTIONED BY MR E. H. MOLSTAD:	2	were a situation where the consent order could not
3	Q MR. MOLSTAD: So I first of all, I	3	go forward because of Trustee Twinn's lack of
4	thought I'd just explain why we're here. The	4	consent, it could affect what the OPGT does with
5	Mr. Bujold, the questioning today is in relation to	5	the 5.13 assets application. Although, frankly, I
6	your affidavits and the evidence that the Public	6	would hope that the other parties would proceed to
7	Trustee has tendered and purports to rely upon in	7	present that order to the Court and ask it for
8	their applications, pursuant to rule 5.13,	8	endorsement, in which case the OPGT would still be
9	compelling the Sawridge First Nation to produce	9	withdrawing its 5.13 application. I'm hopeful that
10	documents, and Sawridge First Nation is named as a	10	with or without Trustee Twinn's consent, that order
11	respondent in these two applications, and I, of	11	that everyone's worked quite hard to prepare, would
12	course, represent Sawridge First Nation.	12	be presented to the Court. So as long as there's
13	MR. MOLSTAD: And I understand,	13	no issue that the consent order on asset
14	Ms. Hutchison, that you want to make a statement	14	clarification is presented to the Court on August
15	for the record?	15	21st or 24th for approval, the assets
16	MS. HUTCHISON: Yes. Thank you very much,	16	application the 5.13 assets application will be
17	Mr. Molstad. Just wanted to make note of the fact	17	withdrawn.
18	that as of this morning, there has been an	18	I and perhaps we can ask
19	agreement on the trustees' clarification on assets	19	I realize we're all dealing with this sort of on
20	consent order, and in light of that consent order	20	short notice this morning. Ms. Bonora, would you
21	being finalized, and and assuming, I should say,	21	agree that we would present that order to the Court
22	that it is finalized, the Public Trustee's	22	regardless of Trustee Twinn's consent?
23	instructions are to withdraw their rule 5.13	23	MS. BONORA: Yes. I we're very happy to
24	application on assets, so that will change the	24	have your consent, and on that order, and we
25	scope of the 5.13 applications before the Court.	25	would be prepared to go ahead and join forces to
26	And, Mr. Molstad, the other	26	say that should go ahead, even if Catherine Twinn
27	the other point we just wanted to put on the	27	objected, we'd leave her to make her objections, if
	6		g
,	6	1	8
1	record, we're not entirely clear about what the	1	she decided to do that.
2	record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather	2	she decided to do that. MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on
2	record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple	2 3	she decided to do that. MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets
2 3 4	record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going	2 3 4	she decided to do that. MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on
2 3 4 5	record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the	2 3 4 5	she decided to do that. MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification.
2 3 4 5 6	record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the transcript after the fact. Please don't take our	2 3 4 5 6	she decided to do that. MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification. MR. MOLSTAD: So
2 3 4 5 6 7	record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the transcript after the fact. Please don't take our silence as an acceptance that the evidence is	2 3 4 5 6 7	she decided to do that. MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification. MR. MOLSTAD: So MS. HUTCHISON: And I will I will confirm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the transcript after the fact. Please don't take our silence as an acceptance that the evidence is relevant or even admissible, but we'll address	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	she decided to do that. MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification. MR. MOLSTAD: So MS. HUTCHISON: And I will I will confirm that in a letter to counsel and the Court once I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the transcript after the fact. Please don't take our silence as an acceptance that the evidence is relevant or even admissible, but we'll address those issues to the Court, as opposed to raising	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>she decided to do that. MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification. MR. MOLSTAD: So MS. HUTCHISON: And I will I will confirm that in a letter to counsel and the Court once I'm not sitting at this boardroom table.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the transcript after the fact. Please don't take our silence as an acceptance that the evidence is relevant or even admissible, but we'll address those issues to the Court, as opposed to raising individual objections to the questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>she decided to do that. MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification. MR. MOLSTAD: So MS. HUTCHISON: And I will I will confirm that in a letter to counsel and the Court once I'm not sitting at this boardroom table. MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. And and when you say</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the transcript after the fact. Please don't take our silence as an acceptance that the evidence is relevant or even admissible, but we'll address those issues to the Court, as opposed to raising individual objections to the questions. MR. MOLSTAD: That's fine. Likewise, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>she decided to do that. MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification. MR. MOLSTAD: So MS. HUTCHISON: And I will I will confirm that in a letter to counsel and the Court once I'm not sitting at this boardroom table. MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. And and when you say you're withdrawing the 5.13 application, in</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the transcript after the fact. Please don't take our silence as an acceptance that the evidence is relevant or even admissible, but we'll address those issues to the Court, as opposed to raising individual objections to the questions. MR. MOLSTAD: That's fine. Likewise, the evidence that you have tendered is, in our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>she decided to do that. MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification. MR. MOLSTAD: So MS. HUTCHISON: And I will I will confirm that in a letter to counsel and the Court once I'm not sitting at this boardroom table. MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. And and when you say you're withdrawing the 5.13 application, in relation to the asset transfer?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the transcript after the fact. Please don't take our silence as an acceptance that the evidence is relevant or even admissible, but we'll address those issues to the Court, as opposed to raising individual objections to the questions. MR. MOLSTAD: That's fine. Likewise, the evidence that you have tendered is, in our respectful submission, in many respects,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>she decided to do that. MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification. MR. MOLSTAD: So MS. HUTCHISON: And I will I will confirm that in a letter to counsel and the Court once I'm not sitting at this boardroom table. MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. And and when you say you're withdrawing the 5.13 application, in relation to the asset transfer? MS. HUTCHISON: To the asset transfer.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the transcript after the fact. Please don't take our silence as an acceptance that the evidence is relevant or even admissible, but we'll address those issues to the Court, as opposed to raising individual objections to the questions.</pre> MR. MOLSTAD: That's fine. Likewise, the evidence that you have tendered is, in our respectful submission, in many respects, inadmissible, but unfortunately, from our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>she decided to do that. MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification. MR. MOLSTAD: So MS. HUTCHISON: And I will I will confirm that in a letter to counsel and the Court once I'm not sitting at this boardroom table. MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. And and when you say you're withdrawing the 5.13 application, in relation to the asset transfer? MS. HUTCHISON: To the asset transfer. MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the transcript after the fact. Please don't take our silence as an acceptance that the evidence is relevant or even admissible, but we'll address those issues to the Court, as opposed to raising individual objections to the questions. MR. MOLSTAD: That's fine. Likewise, the evidence that you have tendered is, in our respectful submission, in many respects,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>she decided to do that. MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification. MR. MOLSTAD: So MS. HUTCHISON: And I will I will confirm that in a letter to counsel and the Court once I'm not sitting at this boardroom table. MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. And and when you say you're withdrawing the 5.13 application, in relation to the asset transfer? MS. HUTCHISON: To the asset transfer.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the transcript after the fact. Please don't take our silence as an acceptance that the evidence is relevant or even admissible, but we'll address those issues to the Court, as opposed to raising individual objections to the questions.</pre> MR. MOLSTAD: That's fine. Likewise, the evidence that you have tendered is, in our respectful submission, in many respects, inadmissible, but unfortunately, from our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>she decided to do that. MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification. MR. MOLSTAD: So MS. HUTCHISON: And I will I will confirm that in a letter to counsel and the Court once I'm not sitting at this boardroom table. MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. And and when you say you're withdrawing the 5.13 application, in relation to the asset transfer? MS. HUTCHISON: To the asset transfer. MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the transcript after the fact. Please don't take our silence as an acceptance that the evidence is relevant or even admissible, but we'll address those issues to the Court, as opposed to raising individual objections to the questions. MR. MOLSTAD: That's fine. Likewise, the evidence that you have tendered is, in our respectful submission, in many respects, inadmissible, but unfortunately, from our perspective, much of it is incorrect, and so we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>she decided to do that. MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification. MR. MOLSTAD: So MS. HUTCHISON: And I will I will confirm that in a letter to counsel and the Court once I'm not sitting at this boardroom table. MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. And and when you say you're withdrawing the 5.13 application, in relation to the asset transfer? MS. HUTCHISON: To the asset transfer. MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. MS. HUTCHISON: And as you're aware, the</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the transcript after the fact. Please don't take our silence as an acceptance that the evidence is relevant or even admissible, but we'll address those issues to the Court, as opposed to raising individual objections to the questions.</pre> MR. MOLSTAD: That's fine. Likewise, the evidence that you have tendered is, in our respectful submission, in many respects, inadmissible, but unfortunately, from our perspective, much of it is incorrect, and so we will have to put questions to this witness to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>she decided to do that. MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification. MR. MOLSTAD: So MS. HUTCHISON: And I will I will confirm that in a letter to counsel and the Court once I'm not sitting at this boardroom table. MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. And and when you say you're withdrawing the 5.13 application, in relation to the asset transfer? MS. HUTCHISON: To the asset transfer. MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. MS. HUTCHISON: And as you're aware, the 5.13 application on membership is going forward on</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the transcript after the fact. Please don't take our silence as an acceptance that the evidence is relevant or even admissible, but we'll address those issues to the Court, as opposed to raising individual objections to the questions.</pre> MR. MOLSTAD: That's fine. Likewise, the evidence that you have tendered is, in our respectful submission, in many respects, inadmissible, but unfortunately, from our perspective, much of it is incorrect, and so we will have to put questions to this witness to correct that evidence, but I understand your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>she decided to do that.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: So</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: And I will I will confirm that in a letter to counsel and the Court once I'm not sitting at this boardroom table.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. And and when you say you're withdrawing the 5.13 application, in relation to the asset transfer?</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: To the asset transfer.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: And as you're aware, the 5.13 application on membership is going forward on the basis outlined in our correspondence to you,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the transcript after the fact. Please don't take our silence as an acceptance that the evidence is relevant or even admissible, but we'll address those issues to the Court, as opposed to raising individual objections to the questions.</pre> MR. MOLSTAD: That's fine. Likewise, the evidence that you have tendered is, in our respectful submission, in many respects, inadmissible, but unfortunately, from our perspective, much of it is incorrect, and so we will have to put questions to this witness to correct that evidence, but I understand your position.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>she decided to do that. MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification. MR. MOLSTAD: So MS. HUTCHISON: And I will I will confirm that in a letter to counsel and the Court once I'm not sitting at this boardroom table. MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. And and when you say you're withdrawing the 5.13 application, in relation to the asset transfer? MS. HUTCHISON: To the asset transfer. MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. MS. HUTCHISON: And as you're aware, the 5.13 application on membership is going forward on the basis outlined in our correspondence to you, essentially, a reporting to the Court.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the transcript after the fact. Please don't take our silence as an acceptance that the evidence is relevant or even admissible, but we'll address those issues to the Court, as opposed to raising individual objections to the questions.</pre> MN. MOLSTAD: That's fine. Likewise, the evidence that you have tendered is, in our respectful submission, in many respects, inadmissible, but unfortunately, from our perspective, much of it is incorrect, and so we will have to put questions to this witness to correct that evidence, but I understand your position. In terms of the comments you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>she decided to do that.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: So</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: And I will I will confirm that in a letter to counsel and the Court once I'm not sitting at this boardroom table.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. And and when you say you're withdrawing the 5.13 application, in relation to the asset transfer?</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: To the asset transfer.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: And as you're aware, the 5.13 application on membership is going forward on the basis outlined in our correspondence to you, essentially, a reporting to the Court.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah, we'll deal with that.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the transcript after the fact. Please don't take our silence as an acceptance that the evidence is relevant or even admissible, but we'll address those issues to the Court, as opposed to raising individual objections to the questions.</pre> MR. MOLSTAD: That's fine. Likewise, the evidence that you have tendered is, in our respectful submission, in many respects, inadmissible, but unfortunately, from our perspective, much of it is incorrect, and so we will have to put questions to this witness to correct that evidence, but I understand your position. In terms of the comments you made about the consent order, as I understand it,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>she decided to do that.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: So</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: And I will I will confirm that in a letter to counsel and the Court once I'm not sitting at this boardroom table.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. And and when you say you're withdrawing the 5.13 application, in relation to the asset transfer?</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: To the asset transfer.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: And as you're aware, the 5.13 application on membership is going forward on the basis outlined in our correspondence to you, essentially, a reporting to the Court.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah, we'll deal with that.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: And I will now be quiet,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the transcript after the fact. Please don't take our silence as an acceptance that the evidence is relevant or even admissible, but we'll address those issues to the Court, as opposed to raising individual objections to the questions.</pre> MR. MOLSTAD: That's fine. Likewise, the evidence that you have tendered is, in our respectful submission, in many respects, inadmissible, but unfortunately, from our perspective, much of it is incorrect, and so we will have to put questions to this witness to correct that evidence, but I understand your position. In terms of the comments you made about the consent order, as I understand it, and I want to be clear, I understood you to say	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>she decided to do that.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: So</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: And I will I will confirm that in a letter to counsel and the Court once I'm not sitting at this boardroom table.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. And and when you say you're withdrawing the 5.13 application, in relation to the asset transfer?</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: To the asset transfer.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: And as you're aware, the 5.13 application on membership is going forward on the basis outlined in our correspondence to you, essentially, a reporting to the Court.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah, we'll deal with that.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: And I will now be quiet, Mr. MOLSTAD.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the transcript after the fact. Please don't take our silence as an acceptance that the evidence is relevant or even admissible, but we'll address those issues to the Court, as opposed to raising individual objections to the questions.</pre> MR. MOLSTAD: That's fine. Likewise, the evidence that you have tendered is, in our respectful submission, in many respects, inadmissible, but unfortunately, from our perspective, much of it is incorrect, and so we will have to put questions to this witness to correct that evidence, but I understand your position. In terms of the comments you made about the consent order, as I understand it, and I want to be clear, I understood you to say that assuming the consent order is agreed to and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>she decided to do that.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: So</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: And I will I will confirm that in a letter to counsel and the Court once I'm not sitting at this boardroom table.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. And and when you say you're withdrawing the 5.13 application, in relation to the asset transfer?</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: To the asset transfer.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: And as you're aware, the 5.13 application on membership is going forward on the basis outlined in our correspondence to you, essentially, a reporting to the Court.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah, we'll deal with that.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: And I will now be quiet, Mr. MOLSTAD: Okay.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the transcript after the fact. Please don't take our silence as an acceptance that the evidence is relevant or even admissible, but we'll address those issues to the Court, as opposed to raising individual objections to the questions.</pre> MR. MOLSTAD: That's fine. Likewise, the evidence that you have tendered is, in our respectful submission, in many respects, inadmissible, but unfortunately, from our perspective, much of it is incorrect, and so we will have to put questions to this witness to correct that evidence, but I understand your position. In terms of the comments you made about the consent order, as I understand it, and I want to be clear, I understood you to say that assuming the consent order is agreed to and ultimately filed, which Sawridge First Nation has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>she decided to do that.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: So</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: And I will I will confirm that in a letter to counsel and the Court once I'm not sitting at this boardroom table.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. And and when you say you're withdrawing the 5.13 application, in relation to the asset transfer?</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: To the asset transfer.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: And as you're aware, the 5.13 application on membership is going forward on the basis outlined in our correspondence to you, essentially, a reporting to the Court.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah, we'll deal with that.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: And I will now be quiet, Mr. MOLSTAD: Okay.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: This is your transcript, so</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the transcript after the fact. Please don't take our silence as an acceptance that the evidence is relevant or even admissible, but we'll address those issues to the Court, as opposed to raising individual objections to the questions.</pre> MR. MOLSTAD: That's fine. Likewise, the evidence that you have tendered is, in our respectful submission, in many respects, inadmissible, but unfortunately, from our perspective, much of it is incorrect, and so we will have to put questions to this witness to correct that evidence, but I understand your position. In terms of the comments you made about the consent order, as I understand it, and I want to be clear, I understood you to say that assuming the consent order is agreed to and ultimately filed, which Sawridge First Nation has no control over, you will then withdraw your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>she decided to do that.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: So</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: And I will I will confirm that in a letter to counsel and the Court once I'm not sitting at this boardroom table.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. And and when you say you're withdrawing the 5.13 application, in relation to the asset transfer?</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: To the asset transfer.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: And as you're aware, the 5.13 application on membership is going forward on the basis outlined in our correspondence to you, essentially, a reporting to the Court.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah, we'll deal with that.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: And I will now be quiet, Mr. MOLSTAD: Okay.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: This is your transcript, so</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: All right.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<pre>record, we're not entirely clear about what the proposed scope of the questioning is today. Rather than waste anyone's time and resources on multiple objections or interruptions, we're we're going to attend and listen, and we'll review the transcript after the fact. Please don't take our silence as an acceptance that the evidence is relevant or even admissible, but we'll address those issues to the Court, as opposed to raising individual objections to the questions.</pre> MR. MOLSTAD: That's fine. Likewise, the evidence that you have tendered is, in our respectful submission, in many respects, inadmissible, but unfortunately, from our perspective, much of it is incorrect, and so we will have to put questions to this witness to correct that evidence, but I understand your position. In terms of the comments you made about the consent order, as I understand it, and I want to be clear, I understood you to say that assuming the consent order is agreed to and ultimately filed, which Sawridge First Nation has no control over, you will then withdraw your application; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>she decided to do that.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: Okay. So, Mr. Molstad, on that basis, we are withdrawing our 5.13 assets application. Everyone in this room is agreed on the assets clarification.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: So</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: And I will I will confirm that in a letter to counsel and the Court once I'm not sitting at this boardroom table.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. And and when you say you're withdrawing the 5.13 application, in relation to the asset transfer?</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: To the asset transfer.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: And as you're aware, the 5.13 application on membership is going forward on the basis outlined in our correspondence to you, essentially, a reporting to the Court.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah, we'll deal with that.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: And I will now be quiet, Mr. MOLSTAD: Okay.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: This is your transcript, so</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: All right.</li> <li>Q MR. MOLSTAD: All right. Mr. Bujold, my</li> </ul>

A.C.E. Reporting Services Inc. Certified Court Reporters 2 of 21 sheets

.

		9			11
1		ýou'll understand what I'm referring to?	1		EXHIBIT 1:
2	Α	Yes, I will.	2		Letter dated June 17th, 2016, from
3	Q	And I'll refer to the 1985 Sawridge First Nation	3		Hutchison Law
4		Trust as the 1985 Trust, and you'll understand what	4	Q	MR. MOLSTAD: So if you could just take a
5		I'm referring to?	5		look at Exhibit 1. Do you have Exhibit 1 in fron
6	Α	Yes, I will.	6		of you, sir?
7	Q	And I will refer to the 1986 Sawridge First Nation	7	Α	I do.
8		Trust as the 1986 Trust	8	Q	On page 2 of this letter, you'll see at the top o
9	Α	Okay.	9		the page, Ms. Hutchison indicates that in relatio
10	Q	and you'll understand what I'm referring to?	10		to the 5.13 application regarding the membership,
11	A	I will.	11		the the OPGT, which refers to the Public
12	Q	And in terms of the trustees of the 1985 Trust and	12		Trustee, will be filing a brief written submissio
13		the 1986 Trust, I will refer to them as the	13		on that application and then goes on to say that
14		Sawridge trustees, and that you'll understand	14		the OPGT, which is the Public Trustee, will not b
15		what I'm referring to?	15		seeking to file affidavit evidence in relation to
16	Α	I will.	16		that application and anticipates its submissions
L7	Q	And today we're going to ask you questions in	17		will be relatively brief, similar in length to th
1.8		relation to two affidavits and also evidence that's	18		Sawridge First Nation's submissions.
19		been tendered by the Public Trustee. The	19		That's the position that was
20		affidavits that we're going to be asking questions	20		communicated both to yourself and the Sawridge
1		in relation to are your affidavit that was sworn on	21		First Nation at that time; is that correct?
22		August 30th, 2011, and filed September 6th, 2011.	22	Α	That's correct.
23		Do you have that in front of you?	23	Q	And if you look at the bottom of the second page
4	Α	Yes, I do.	24		Exhibit 1, they you'll see in the third-last
25	MR.	MOLSTAD: Excuse me just for one moment,	25		paragraph, they summarize what they intend to do
26		please.	26		relation to the 5.13 assets application, and in t
27	MS.	BONORA: Yeah.	27		last paragraph, they indicate that the Public
_		10			12
1		MOLSTAD: Okay.	1		Trustee will not be filing affidavit evidence in
2	Q	MR. MOLSTAD: And this affidavit that was	2		support of this submission. And, also, they
3		sworn on August 30th, 2011, was sworn by you, sir;	3		indicate that they will not be seeking to conclud
4		is that correct?	4		Paul Bujold's questioning prior to the August 24
5	A	That's that's right, sir.	5		2016, hearing, and go on to explain why they take
ю 		RT REPORTER: Sorry?	6		that position.
7	A	That's right, yes.	7		This also was a position that
8	Q	MR. MOLSTAD: And the other affidavit that I	8		was put to both the Sawridge trustees and Sawrid
9		will question on is the affidavit sworn on	9		First Nation; correct?
10		September 12th, 2011, filed September 13th, 2011,	10	A 	That's correct, yes.
11		and this affidavit you have before you, and it was	11	Q	Now, the next document I want to take take you
12		sworn by you?	12		to is is an email to your counsel, which I'm
L3	A	I do, yes.	13		showing you now, sir. It's this one. Sorry. A
L4	Q	Yeah. Now, your counsel has provided you with	14		it's a it attaches a letter from Parlee McLaw
		copies of the correspondence in relation to these	15		addressed to Ms. Hutchison setting out the sched
		proceedings, as I understand it	16		agreed to between the Office of the Public Trust
16		Vac			and Sawridge First Nation. You received a copy
16 17	A	Yes.	17		
16 17 18	Q	that have been exchanged between counsel?	18		this, sir, did you?
16 17 18 19	Q A	that have been exchanged between counsel? Yes.	18 19	A	this, sir, did you? I did.
16 17 18 19 20	Q	that have been exchanged between counsel? Yes. And now, I'm showing you I'm showing you a	18 19 20		this, sir, did you? I did. MOLSTAD: I'd like to mark that as th
16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A	that have been exchanged between counsel? Yes. And now, I'm showing you I'm showing you a letter dated June 17th, 2016, from Hutchison Law	18 19 20 21		this, sir, did you? I did. MOLSTAD: I'd like to mark that as t next exhibit.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A	that have been exchanged between counsel? Yes. And now, I'm showing you I'm showing you a letter dated June 17th, 2016, from Hutchison Law addressed to four counsel in relation to these	18 19 20 21 22		this, sir, did you? I did. MOLSTAD: I'd like to mark that as th next exhibit. EXHIBIT 2:
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q	that have been exchanged between counsel? Yes. And now, I'm showing you I'm showing you a letter dated June 17th, 2016, from Hutchison Law addressed to four counsel in relation to these proceedings. You received a copy of this?	18 19 20 21 22 23		this, sir, did you? I did. MOLSTAD: I'd like to mark that as the next exhibit. EXHIBIT 2: Letter from Parlee McLaws addressed to
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A	that have been exchanged between counsel? Yes. And now, I'm showing you I'm showing you a letter dated June 17th, 2016, from Hutchison Law addressed to four counsel in relation to these proceedings. You received a copy of this? I did.	18 19 20 21 22 23 24		this, sir, did you? I did. MOLSTAD: I'd like to mark that as the next exhibit. EXHIBIT 2: Letter from Parlee McLaws addressed to Ms. Hutchison setting out the schedule
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Q A Q A	that have been exchanged between counsel? Yes. And now, I'm showing you I'm showing you a letter dated June 17th, 2016, from Hutchison Law addressed to four counsel in relation to these proceedings. You received a copy of this?	18 19 20 21 22 23		this, sir, did you? I did. MOLSTAD: I'd like to mark that as th next exhibit. EXHIBIT 2: Letter from Parlee McLaws addressed to

()

A.C.E. Reporting Services Inc. Certified Court Reporters

3 of 21 sheets

		13			15
1		sorry, which I'm showing you, which is from	1		listed had become adults, and and of the eight
2		Ms. Hutchison's office dated July 7th, 2016, and a	2		that are listed, two would become adults that yea
3		letter attached to it. You received a copy of this	3		correct?
4		through your counsel; is that correct?	4	Α	That's correct.
5	Α	I did.	5	Q	It also indicated there were five new minors;
;	MR.	MOLSTAD: Can we mark that as the next	6		correct?
		exhibit, please?	7	А	That's correct.
		EXHIBIT 3:	8	Q	And you indicate in this email that you are only
		Email from Hutchison Law dated July 7th,	9		providing this list to you and Mr. Molstad, as th
		2016, with a letter attached to it	10		minors' personal information is provided, and the
	Q	MR. MOLSTAD: Now, Exhibit 3, which is the	11		it's not appropriate to share with all the partie
		email and the letter, includes a description of the	12		correct?
		evidence that the Public Trustee will rely upon in	13	Α	That's correct, yes.
		relation to the 5.13 membership application and the	14	Q	You state in this email as well that it it's
		5.13 assets application; is that correct?	15		your experience with the Public Trustee that the
	А	Yes, it does.	16		Public Trustee will not continue to act for a mir
	Q	And part of this evidence is in relation to both	17		once they become an adult, and you state that you
		applications, answers to undertakings of yourself,	18		assume that that is true in your case, especially
		and, specifically, some are certain undertakings.	19		given the December 17th, 2016, directions. And y
		Do you see that?	20		ask that the Public Trustee confirm that it will
	А	Yes.	21		only be representing the minors on the list in
	Q	And as I understand it, the Public Trustee has not	22		accordance with that decision and not representin
		questioned you at this point in time in relation to	23		the adults. That's what you've asked her to
		any of these undertakings that you've provided; is	24		advise; correct?
		that correct?	25	А	That's right.
	А	That's correct.	26	Q	Did you receive a response to that?
	Q	Now, the next document is a letter without the	27	A	Not that I know of.
		14			16
		enclosures, it should be now, from our offices to	1	Q	Okay. I'll just get that back, then, from you.
		Hutchison Law, Ms. Hutchison, on behalf of the	2		I'm not going to or you can keep that. It's
		Public Trustee. It does not have the enclosures in	3		your document.
		it. This letter was received a copy of it	4		So I want to take you now to
		received by you through your counsel; is that	5		the affidavit that was sworn by yourself
		correct?	6		August 30th, 2011, and filed September 6, 2011.
	A	That's correct.	7		you have that in front of you?
	MR.	MOLSTAD: Can we mark that as the next	8	А	I do.
		exhibit, please? Thank you.	9	Q	I'd like to direct your attention to paragraphs I
		EXHIBIT 4:	10		11, and 12 of this affidavit, where you describe
		Letter without enclosures from Parlee	11		considerable amount of information in relation to
		McLaws to Hutchison Law, Ms. Hutchison,	12		beneficiaries and potential beneficiaries. Do yo
		on behalf of the Public Trustee	13		see that?
	Q	MR. MOLSTAD: The the next document is	14	A	I do.
		a an email, but it unfortunately attaches what I	15	Q	Now, did you I understand you requested the
		consider to be confidential information, and I'm	16		assistance from the Sawridge First Nation in
		just going to ask you some questions about it,	17		compiling these lists?
		rather than mark it, because of that, Mr. Bujold.	18	А	I did.
		It's an email from Ms. Bonora to Janet Hutchison,	19	Q	And can you also confirm that the Sawridge First
		counsel for the Public Trustee, and and it	20		Nation cooperated with you fully and provided you
		encloses the list an updated list of the minors,	21		with the information
		and what it provided the Public Trustee with at	22	А	It did.
		that time was a list of the minors with the changes	23	Q	you'd requested?
		since 2011, and that would have been as at	24	A	It did, yes.
		April 5th, 2016; correct?	25	Q	Other than with respect to legislation regarding
	A	That's correct.	26		protection and privacy, did the Sawridge First
	Q	And it is also noted that eight of the minors	27		Nation ever refuse to provide you with any

		17	T		10
		17			19
1		information requested?			of the documents and all of the information with
2	A	No, they didn't.	2		respect to the transfer of the assets from the 1982
3	Q	Okay. I'll just now turn you to the next	3		Trust to the 1985 Trust, and that in other
4		affidavit, the affidavit of yourself sworn	4		words, you've exhausted your efforts in that
5		September 12th, 2011, and filed September 13th,	5		respect?
6		2011. Do you have that in front of you?	6	Α	That's correct.
7	A	I do.	7	Q	And all of the documents that you've gathered
8	Q	In paragraph 1, you state that you're the chief	8		demonstrate that all of the assets of the 1982
9		executive officer of the Sawridge Trust. You're	9		Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust, and
10		speaking of the 1985 Trust and the 1986 Trust; is	10		that's why you seek the Court's order approving
11		that correct?	11		that transfer?
12	Α	That's correct.	12	A	That's correct.
13	Q	And when did you first become chief executive	13	Q	In paragraph 9 of your affidavit, you make
14		officer?	14		reference to Ronald Ewaniuk, CA. Do you know when
15	A	In September 2009.	15		Mr. Ewaniuk first became involved with the 1985
16	Q	Okay. And in paragraph 3, it it states who the	16		Trust and the 1986 Trust?
17		trustees were of the '85 Trust at that time.	17	А	I am not sure exactly of the date. I I could
18		who who are the trustees of the '85 1985	18		research the documents that I've got to see if I
19		Trust today?	19		can find that.
20	А	Bertha L'Hirondelle, Catherine Twinn, Roland Twinn,	20	Q	Yeah. Was it you know, he was involved for
21		Justin Twin, and Margaret Ward.	21		quite some time, though, wasn't he?
22	Q	Okay. And is Margaret Ward sometimes referred to	22	А	Yes, he was. He was involved in different
23		as Peggy Ward?	23		capacities, so in the early days, he was involved
24	А	She is.	24		as a partner as a senior partner of Deloitte
25	Q	And in paragraph 4 and 5 of your affidavit, it's	25	Q	Okay.
26		indicated that the trustees would like to make	26	A	Touche.
27		distributions in relation or from the 1985 Trust	27	Q	Yeah.
		18	1		20
1		for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have	1	А	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant.
1			1 2	A Q	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant.
		for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have	1		And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to
2		for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the	2		And later, he was involved as a as a consultant.
2 3		for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding	2 3		And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the
2 3 4 5		for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the 1985 Trust; and, secondly, the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust.	2 3 4 5		And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the assets of the in the 1982 Trust were transferred
2 3 4 5 6		for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the 1985 Trust; and, secondly, the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust. And as I understand it, the	2 3 4 5 6	Q	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the assets of the in the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust?
2 3 4 5 6 7		for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the 1985 Trust; and, secondly, the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust. And as I understand it, the Sawridge trustees are seeking to expand the	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the assets of the in the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the 1985 Trust; and, secondly, the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust. And as I understand it, the Sawridge trustees are seeking to expand the definition of beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the assets of the in the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes. And that was the information of the Sawridge First
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Α	for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the 1985 Trust; and, secondly, the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust. And as I understand it, the Sawridge trustees are seeking to expand the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the assets of the in the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes. And that was the information of the Sawridge First Nation that was provided to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A	for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the 1985 Trust; and, secondly, the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust. And as I understand it, the Sawridge trustees are seeking to expand the definition of beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust to include all members of the Sawridge First Nation? That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the assets of the in the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes. And that was the information of the Sawridge First Nation that was provided to you? That's right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q	for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the 1985 Trust; and, secondly, the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust. And as I understand it, the Sawridge trustees are seeking to expand the definition of beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust to include all members of the Sawridge First Nation? That's correct. And and the purpose of that objective on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the assets of the in the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes. And that was the information of the Sawridge First Nation that was provided to you? That's right. Paragraph 10 of your affidavit sworn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the 1985 Trust; and, secondly, the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust. And as I understand it, the Sawridge trustees are seeking to expand the definition of beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust to include all members of the Sawridge First Nation? That's correct. And and the purpose of that objective on the part of the Sawridge trustees is to eliminate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the assets of the in the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes. And that was the information of the Sawridge First Nation that was provided to you? That's right. Paragraph 10 of your affidavit sworn September 12th, 2011, refers to Exhibit B, and if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the 1985 Trust; and, secondly, the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust. And as I understand it, the Sawridge trustees are seeking to expand the definition of beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust to include all members of the Sawridge First Nation? That's correct. And and the purpose of that objective on the part of the Sawridge trustees is to eliminate discrimination?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the assets of the in the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes. And that was the information of the Sawridge First Nation that was provided to you? That's right. Paragraph 10 of your affidavit sworn September 12th, 2011, refers to Exhibit B, and if you just go to Exhibit B in the affidavit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the 1985 Trust; and, secondly, the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust. And as I understand it, the Sawridge trustees are seeking to expand the definition of beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust to include all members of the Sawridge First Nation? That's correct. And and the purpose of that objective on the part of the Sawridge trustees is to eliminate discrimination? That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the assets of the in the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes. And that was the information of the Sawridge First Nation that was provided to you? That's right. Paragraph 10 of your affidavit sworn September 12th, 2011, refers to Exhibit B, and if you just go to Exhibit B in the affidavit. HUTCHISON: Sorry, Mr. Molstad. Exhibit B
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q	for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the 1985 Trust; and, secondly, the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust. And as I understand it, the Sawridge trustees are seeking to expand the definition of beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust to include all members of the Sawridge First Nation? That's correct. And and the purpose of that objective on the part of the Sawridge trustees is to eliminate discrimination? That's correct. And, in fact, based upon the definition of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q Q MS.	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the assets of the in the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes. And that was the information of the Sawridge First Nation that was provided to you? That's right. Paragraph 10 of your affidavit sworn September 12th, 2011, refers to Exhibit B, and if you just go to Exhibit B in the affidavit. HUTCHISON: Sorry, Mr. Molstad. Exhibit B or D?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	<pre>for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the 1985 Trust; and, secondly, the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust. And as I understand it, the Sawridge trustees are seeking to expand the definition of beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust to include all members of the Sawridge First Nation? That's correct. And and the purpose of that objective on the part of the Sawridge trustees is to eliminate discrimination? That's correct. And, in fact, based upon the definition of the beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust, persons who were</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q MS.	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the assets of the in the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes. And that was the information of the Sawridge First Nation that was provided to you? That's right. Paragraph 10 of your affidavit sworn September 12th, 2011, refers to Exhibit B, and if you just go to Exhibit B in the affidavit. HUTCHISON: Sorry, Mr. Molstad. Exhibit B or D? MOLSTAD: B. B as in Bob. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the 1985 Trust; and, secondly, the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust. And as I understand it, the Sawridge trustees are seeking to expand the definition of beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust to include all members of the Sawridge First Nation? That's correct. And and the purpose of that objective on the part of the Sawridge trustees is to eliminate discrimination? That's correct. And, in fact, based upon the definition of the beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust, persons who were declared by the Court to be members pursuant to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q MS. MR. MS.	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the assets of the in the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes. And that was the information of the Sawridge First Nation that was provided to you? That's right. Paragraph 10 of your affidavit sworn September 12th, 2011, refers to Exhibit B, and if you just go to Exhibit B in the affidavit. HUTCHISON: Sorry, Mr. Molstad. Exhibit B or D? MOLSTAD: B. B as in Bob. Yeah. HUTCHISON: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	<pre>for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the 1985 Trust; and, secondly, the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust. And as I understand it, the Sawridge trustees are seeking to expand the definition of beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust to include all members of the Sawridge First Nation? That's correct. And and the purpose of that objective on the part of the Sawridge trustees is to eliminate discrimination? That's correct. And, in fact, based upon the definition of the beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust, persons who were declared by the Court to be members pursuant to formally Bill C-31, have been excluded as</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q MS. MR. Q	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the assets of the in the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes. And that was the information of the Sawridge First Nation that was provided to you? That's right. Paragraph 10 of your affidavit sworn September 12th, 2011, refers to Exhibit B, and if you just go to Exhibit B in the affidavit. HUTCHISON: Sorry, Mr. Molstad. Exhibit B or D? MOLSTAD: B. B as in Bob. Yeah. HUTCHISON: Thank you. MR. MOLSTAD: And you found Exhibit B there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q	<pre>for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the 1985 Trust; and, secondly, the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust. And as I understand it, the Sawridge trustees are seeking to expand the definition of beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust to include all members of the Sawridge First Nation? That's correct. And and the purpose of that objective on the part of the Sawridge trustees is to eliminate discrimination? That's correct. And, in fact, based upon the definition of the beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust, persons who were declared by the Court to be members pursuant to formally Bill C-31, have been excluded as beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q MS. MR. S Q A	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the assets of the in the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes. And that was the information of the Sawridge First Nation that was provided to you? That's right. Paragraph 10 of your affidavit sworn September 12th, 2011, refers to Exhibit B, and if you just go to Exhibit B in the affidavit. HUTCHISON: Sorry, Mr. Molstad. Exhibit B or D? MOLSTAD: B. B as in Bob. Yeah. HUTCHISON: Thank you. MR. MOLSTAD: And you found Exhibit B there? Yes, I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	<pre>for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the 1985 Trust; and, secondly, the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust. And as I understand it, the Sawridge trustees are seeking to expand the definition of beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust to include all members of the Sawridge First Nation? That's correct. And and the purpose of that objective on the part of the Sawridge trustees is to eliminate discrimination? That's correct. And, in fact, based upon the definition of the beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust, persons who were declared by the Court to be members pursuant to formally Bill C-31, have been excluded as beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust? That's correct because they're women who were</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q MS. MR. Q	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the assets of the in the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes. And that was the information of the Sawridge First Nation that was provided to you? That's right. Paragraph 10 of your affidavit sworn September 12th, 2011, refers to Exhibit B, and if you just go to Exhibit B in the affidavit. HUTCHISON: Sorry, Mr. Molstad. Exhibit B or D? MOLSTAD: B. B as in Bob. Yeah. HUTCHISON: Thank you. MR. MOLSTAD: And you found Exhibit B there? Yes, I did. The you'll see that in that this is a a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q	<pre>for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the 1985 Trust; and, secondly, the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust. And as I understand it, the Sawridge trustees are seeking to expand the definition of beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust to include all members of the Sawridge First Nation? That's correct. And and the purpose of that objective on the part of the Sawridge trustees is to eliminate discrimination? That's correct. And, in fact, based upon the definition of the beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust, persons who were declared by the Court to be members pursuant to formally Bill C-31, have been excluded as beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust? That's correct because they're women who were enfranchised</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q MS. MR. S Q A	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the assets of the in the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes. And that was the information of the Sawridge First Nation that was provided to you? That's right. Paragraph 10 of your affidavit sworn September 12th, 2011, refers to Exhibit B, and if you just go to Exhibit B in the affidavit. HUTCHISON: Sorry, Mr. Molstad. Exhibit B or D? MOLSTAD: B. B as in Bob. Yeah. HUTCHISON: Thank you. MR. MOLSTAD: And you found Exhibit B there? Yes, I did. The you'll see that in that this is a a record of the meeting of the trustees and settlers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A	<pre>for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the 1985 Trust; and, secondly, the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust. And as I understand it, the Sawridge trustees are seeking to expand the definition of beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust to include all members of the Sawridge First Nation? That's correct. And and the purpose of that objective on the part of the Sawridge trustees is to eliminate discrimination? That's correct. And, in fact, based upon the definition of the beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust, persons who were declared by the Court to be members pursuant to formally Bill C-31, have been excluded as beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust? That's correct because they're women who were enfranchised Right.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q MS. MR. S Q A	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the assets of the in the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes. And that was the information of the Sawridge First Nation that was provided to you? That's right. Paragraph 10 of your affidavit sworn September 12th, 2011, refers to Exhibit B, and if you just go to Exhibit B in the affidavit. HUTCHISON: Sorry, Mr. Molstad. Exhibit B or D? MOLSTAD: B. B as in Bob. Yeah. HUTCHISON: Thank you. MR. MOLSTAD: And you found Exhibit B there? Yes, I did. The you'll see that in that this is a a record of the meeting of the trustees and settlers of the Sawridge Band Trust, and that in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q Q A	<pre>for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the 1985 Trust; and, secondly, the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust. And as I understand it, the Sawridge trustees are seeking to expand the definition of beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust to include all members of the Sawridge First Nation? That's correct. And and the purpose of that objective on the part of the Sawridge trustees is to eliminate discrimination? That's correct. And, in fact, based upon the definition of the beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust, persons who were declared by the Court to be members pursuant to formally Bill C-31, have been excluded as beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust? That's correct because they're women who were enfranchised Right.  through marriage.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q MS. MR. S Q A	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the assets of the in the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes. And that was the information of the Sawridge First Nation that was provided to you? That's right. Paragraph 10 of your affidavit sworn September 12th, 2011, refers to Exhibit B, and if you just go to Exhibit B in the affidavit. HUTCHISON: Sorry, Mr. Molstad. Exhibit B or D? MOLSTAD: B. B as in Bob. Yeah. HUTCHISON: Thank you. MR. MOLSTAD: And you found Exhibit B there? Yes, I did. The you'll see that in that this is a a record of the meeting of the trustees and settlers of the Sawridge Band Trust, and that in paragraph 3, it it's they include a a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A	<pre>for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the 1985 Trust; and, secondly, the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust. And as I understand it, the Sawridge trustees are seeking to expand the definition of beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust to include all members of the Sawridge First Nation? That's correct. And and the purpose of that objective on the part of the Sawridge trustees is to eliminate discrimination? That's correct. And, in fact, based upon the definition of the beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust, persons who were declared by the Court to be members pursuant to formally Bill C-31, have been excluded as beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust? That's correct because they're women who were enfranchised Right.  through marriage. And in terms of the investigation that you've done</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q MS. MR. S Q A	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the assets of the in the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes. And that was the information of the Sawridge First Nation that was provided to you? That's right. Paragraph 10 of your affidavit sworn September 12th, 2011, refers to Exhibit B, and if you just go to Exhibit B in the affidavit. HUTCHISON: Sorry, Mr. Molstad. Exhibit B or D? MOLSTAD: B. B as in Bob. Yeah. HUTCHISON: Thank you. MR. MOLSTAD: And you found Exhibit B there? Yes, I did. The you'll see that in that this is a a record of the meeting of the trustees and settlers of the Sawridge Band Trust, and that in paragraph 3, it it's they include a a resolution that the Sawridge trustees then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q A Q Q A	<pre>for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the 1985 Trust; and, secondly, the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust. And as I understand it, the Sawridge trustees are seeking to expand the definition of beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust to include all members of the Sawridge First Nation? That's correct. And and the purpose of that objective on the part of the Sawridge trustees is to eliminate discrimination? That's correct. And, in fact, based upon the definition of the beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust, persons who were declared by the Court to be members pursuant to formally Bill C-31, have been excluded as beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust? That's correct because they're women who were enfranchised Right.  through marriage. And in terms of the investigation that you've done in reviewing the records and gathering the</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q A Q MS. MR. S Q A	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the assets of the in the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes. And that was the information of the Sawridge First Nation that was provided to you? That's right. Paragraph 10 of your affidavit sworn September 12th, 2011, refers to Exhibit B, and if you just go to Exhibit B in the affidavit. HUTCHISON: Sorry, Mr. Molstad. Exhibit B or D? MOLSTAD: B. B as in Bob. Yeah. HUTCHISON: Thank you. MR. MOLSTAD: And you found Exhibit B there? Yes, I did. The you'll see that in that this is a a record of the meeting of the trustees and settlers of the Sawridge Band Trust, and that in paragraph 3, it it's they include a a resolution that the Sawridge trustees then instructed the solicitors to prepare the necessary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q Q A	<pre>for the benefit of beneficiaries, and concerns have been raised on these two matters: One, regarding the definition of beneficiaries contained in the 1985 Trust; and, secondly, the transfer of assets into the 1985 Trust. And as I understand it, the Sawridge trustees are seeking to expand the definition of beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust to include all members of the Sawridge First Nation? That's correct. And and the purpose of that objective on the part of the Sawridge trustees is to eliminate discrimination? That's correct. And, in fact, based upon the definition of the beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust, persons who were declared by the Court to be members pursuant to formally Bill C-31, have been excluded as beneficiaries of the 1985 Trust? That's correct because they're women who were enfranchised Right.  through marriage. And in terms of the investigation that you've done</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q MS. MR. S Q A	And later, he was involved as a as a consultant. And when you contacted him and made an effort to get what information he had, would it be correct to state that it was his information that all of the assets of the in the 1982 Trust were transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes. And that was the information of the Sawridge First Nation that was provided to you? That's right. Paragraph 10 of your affidavit sworn September 12th, 2011, refers to Exhibit B, and if you just go to Exhibit B in the affidavit. HUTCHISON: Sorry, Mr. Molstad. Exhibit B or D? MOLSTAD: B. B as in Bob. Yeah. HUTCHISON: Thank you. MR. MOLSTAD: And you found Exhibit B there? Yes, I did. The you'll see that in that this is a a record of the meeting of the trustees and settlers of the Sawridge Band Trust, and that in paragraph 3, it it's they include a a resolution that the Sawridge trustees then

A.C.E. Reporting Services Inc. Certified Court Reporters 5 of 21 sheets

\$

()

ы

1		21 documentation for review and approval. I just want	1		23 testified, happened? That event took place?
2		to point out that it does describe all property,	2	А	Yes, it did.
3		and from your investigation, is it your information	3	Q	And what we know, at this time, was that the
4		that that happened?	4	-	purpose of the 1985 Trust, when it was structure
5	A	Yes, it is.	5		was to protect the assets of that Trust from th
6	Q	Do you have any information to suggest it did not	6		persons who might be forced upon the Sawridge F
7		happen?	7		Nation as members under what was then Bill C-31
8	А	None at all.	8	А	That's correct.
9	Q	Yeah. Paragraph 11 and 12 of your affidavit refers	9	Q	And and having reviewed all of the records t
10		to Exhibit D, and I'd like to take you to Exhibit D	10		you've been able to gather, do you have any
11		of your affidavit. Are you there?	11		information that the resolution, Exhibit H, was
12	А	I am.	12		carried out?
13	Q	Yeah. The second page of Exhibit D and this is	13	А	None.
14		a an agreement between the trustees of the	14	Q	Okay.
15		old or I assume this is the '82 Trust. Is that	15	А	None whatsoever.
16		your information, in the 1985 Trust?	16	Q	Would you agree with me that based upon the pur
17	А	It is, yes.	17		of the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Tru
18	Q	Yeah. And on page 2, it it describes that each	18		to the 1985 Trust, there would be no reason for
19		of the old trustees hereby transfers all of his	19		Sawridge trustees, the Sawridge First Nation, o
20		legal interest in each of the properties listed in	20		chief and council to withhold the transfer of a
21		Appendix A attached hereto to the new trustees as	21		assets?
22		joint tenants to be held by the new trustees on the	22	А	Not that I could think of.
23		terms and conditions set out in the Sawridge Band	23	Q	They were trying to protect these assets, so th
24		Trust and is part of the said Trust.	24		objective was to transfer the assets?
25		Is it your information that	25	А	We had a telephone conversation with Morris
26		that, in fact, happened?	26		Cullity, who was the the solicitor working w
27	А	Yes, it is.	27		them at the time on the transfer and on the
		22	1		24
1	Q	Now, in paragraph 13 to 15 of your affidavit, this	1		structure of the '85 Trust.
2		refers to the legislation that we know previously	2	Q	M-hm.
3		referred to as Bill C-31, and you're, I assume,	3	A	His in in his view, the intent of the 198
4		familiar with the fact that the Sawridge First	4		Trust was simply to protect the assets, pending
5		Nation challenged the constitutionality of the	5		completion of the constitutional challenge. Or
6		legislation in litigation where they asserted a	6		that was complete, the intent was to merge the
7		right that they, as a First Nation, had the right	7		Trusts back to using the 1986 Trust definit
8		to determine their membership?	8		to go back to that and merge the two Trusts.
9	А	Yes, I am aware of that.	9	Q	But but in terms of the 1985 Trust, in in
10	Q	And it was during that challenge that the women	10		in those circumstances, both the Sawridge First
11	•	that include, for example, Ms. Poytras were ordered	11		Nation and the trustees would be motivated to
12		to be added as members of the Sawridge First	12		ensure that all assets were transferred?
13		Nation, and as a result of the way in which the	13	А	That's right. Absolutely.
		1985 Trust was structured, she did not become a	14	Q	The reason is to fulfill the purpose at that ti
14		beneficiary when the Court declared her to be a	15	A	That's right. And to protect those assets.
14 15		member of the Sawridge First Nation?	16	Q	Yeah.
		No.	17	A	Yes.
15	A		1	Q	If you look at at paragraphs 9 to 28 of this
15 16	A Q	Is that correct?	1.18	~	
15 16 17		Is that correct? That's correct.	18 19		affidavit and T don't want you to rush throw
15 16 17 18	Q	That's correct.	19		affidavit and I don't want you to rush throug
15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A	That's correct. Yeah. So if I go to paragraph 19, it refers to	19 20		it. Just take a look at them because a lot of
15 16 17 18 19	Q A	That's correct. Yeah. So if I go to paragraph 19, it refers to Exhibit H. Can I just get you to look at that?	19 20 21		it. Just take a look at them because a lot of information was information that you obtained f
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A	That's correct. Yeah. So if I go to paragraph 19, it refers to Exhibit H. Can I just get you to look at that? Now, this is a a	19 20 21 22	٨	it. Just take a look at them because a lot of information was information that you obtained f the Sawridge First Nation; is that correct?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A	That's correct. Yeah. So if I go to paragraph 19, it refers to Exhibit H. Can I just get you to look at that? Now, this is a a Exhibit H is the resolution of the trustees, again,	19 20 21 22 23	A	it. Just take a look at them because a lot of information was information that you obtained f the Sawridge First Nation; is that correct? That's correct, yes.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A	That's correct. Yeah. So if I go to paragraph 19, it refers to Exhibit H. Can I just get you to look at that? Now, this is a a Exhibit H is the resolution of the trustees, again, transferring all of the assets of the 1982 Trust to	19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q	<ul> <li>it. Just take a look at them because a lot of information was information that you obtained f the Sawridge First Nation; is that correct?</li> <li>That's correct, yes.</li> <li>And I think you've confirmed that Sawridge First</li> </ul>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q A Q	That's correct. Yeah. So if I go to paragraph 19, it refers to Exhibit H. Can I just get you to look at that? Now, this is a a Exhibit H is the resolution of the trustees, again, transferring all of the assets of the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Do you agree with that?	19 20 21 22 23 24 25		<ul> <li>it. Just take a look at them because a lot of information was information that you obtained for the Sawridge First Nation; is that correct?</li> <li>That's correct, yes.</li> <li>And I think you've confirmed that Sawridge First Nation was cooperative, and they were cooperative.</li> </ul>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A	That's correct. Yeah. So if I go to paragraph 19, it refers to Exhibit H. Can I just get you to look at that? Now, this is a a Exhibit H is the resolution of the trustees, again, transferring all of the assets of the 1982 Trust to	19 20 21 22 23 24		<ul> <li>it. Just take a look at them because a lot of information was information that you obtained f the Sawridge First Nation; is that correct?</li> <li>That's correct, yes.</li> <li>And I think you've confirmed that Sawridge First</li> </ul>

1		25			27
	Q	In paragraph 20 of the affidavit sworn	1	А	That's correct.
2	4	September 12th, 2011, it refers to Exhibit I, and	2	Q	And the Sawridge trustees do not seek any
3		can I just take you to that exhibit?	3	ų	declaration or remedy in relation to assets prior
4	A	okay.	4		to the 1982 Trust?
5	Q	This is a document entitled "Sawridge Band	5	А	That's correct.
6	ų	Resolution" and has a number of signatures which			
7		-	6	Q	And this order being sought by the Sawridge
8		appear to be, obviously, signatures of persons in	7		trustees does not prevent a beneficiary from
		addition to the chief and council of the Sawridge	8		seeking an accounting of the 1985 Trust?
9		First Nation. Would you agree with that?	9	A	That's correct.
10	A	Yes, I would.	10	Q	Do you have any information that there are any
11	Q	And this recites, in the first paragraph, that the	11		other relevant documents that relate to the
12		trustees of the 1982 Trust have authorized a	12		transfer of assets from the '82 Trust to the 1985
13		transfer of the Trust assets to the trustees of	13		Trust that have not been produced?
14		what is, essentially, the 1985 Trust; is that	14	A	I no. I think the search was exhaustive.
15		correct?	15	Q	Yeah. In paragraph 28 of your affidavit, you state
16	Α	That's correct.	16		that: (As read)
17	Q	And the second paragraph recites that these assets	17		To unravel the assets of the 1985
18		have actually been transferred, and that's a	18		Trust after 26 years would create
19		reference to the assets of the 1982 Trust having	19		enormous costs and will likely
20		been already transferred to the 1985 Trust; is that	20		destroy the Trust.
21		correct?	21		Could you just give a brief explanation of what you
22	A	That's correct.	22		mean there?
23	Q	And it would appear that the Sawridge First Nation,	23	A	Well, if if the 1985 Trust were to fail, all the
24		in the last paragraph of this document, is, for	24		assets because the 1982 Trust no longer exists,
25		whatever reason, approving and ratifying this	25		all the all the assets would either have to be
26		transfer?	26		sold and and they're the results then
27	А	That's correct.	27		distributed among the beneficiaries, but we'd first
		26			28
			1		
1	Q	Okay. Paragraph 23 and 24 of your affidavit. You	1		have to identify the beneficiaries. Or the Court
1 2	Q	Okay. Paragraph 23 and 24 of your affidavit. You indicate that the transfer was carried out under	1 2		have to identify the beneficiaries. Or the Court could order a return of those assets to the 1982
2	Q	indicate that the transfer was carried out under	2		could order a return of those assets to the 1982
2 3	Q	indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based	2 3		could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985
2 3 4	Q	indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the	2 3 4	0	could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust.
2 3 4 5	Q	indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the information that you gathered, would you agree that	2 3 4 5	Q	could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust. And the cost of that happening, would it be to the
2 3 4 5 6	Q	indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the information that you gathered, would you agree that it supports the proposition that all property in	2 3 4 5 6	-	could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust. And the cost of that happening, would it be to the detriment of the beneficiaries?
2 3 4 5 6 7		indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the information that you gathered, would you agree that it supports the proposition that all property in the 1982 Trust was transferred to the 1985 Trust?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust. And the cost of that happening, would it be to the detriment of the beneficiaries? Oh, it would be enormous detriment to the
2 4 5 6 7 8	A	indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the information that you gathered, would you agree that it supports the proposition that all property in the 1982 Trust was transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	-	could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust. And the cost of that happening, would it be to the detriment of the beneficiaries? Oh, it would be enormous detriment to the beneficiaries because of all of the costs for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		<pre>indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the information that you gathered, would you agree that it supports the proposition that all property in the 1982 Trust was transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I do. I I want to confirm what the Sawridge trustees</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	-	could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust. And the cost of that happening, would it be to the detriment of the beneficiaries? Oh, it would be enormous detriment to the beneficiaries because of all of the costs for assessment, for sale, for transfer would all be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A	<pre>indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the information that you gathered, would you agree that it supports the proposition that all property in the 1982 Trust was transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I do. I I want to confirm what the Sawridge trustees are not seeking in relation to their efforts to</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	-	could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust. And the cost of that happening, would it be to the detriment of the beneficiaries? Oh, it would be enormous detriment to the beneficiaries because of all of the costs for assessment, for sale, for transfer would all be taken out of the Trust, and it would, in essence,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A	<pre>indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the information that you gathered, would you agree that it supports the proposition that all property in the 1982 Trust was transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I do. I I want to confirm what the Sawridge trustees are not seeking in relation to their efforts to normalize the 1985 Trust and be in a position to</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	-	could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust. And the cost of that happening, would it be to the detriment of the beneficiaries? Oh, it would be enormous detriment to the beneficiaries because of all of the costs for assessment, for sale, for transfer would all be taken out of the Trust, and it would, in essence, destroy the not only the assets of the 1985
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A	<pre>indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the information that you gathered, would you agree that it supports the proposition that all property in the 1982 Trust was transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I do. I I want to confirm what the Sawridge trustees are not seeking in relation to their efforts to normalize the 1985 Trust and be in a position to provide benefits to beneficiaries, and can you just</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	-	could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust. And the cost of that happening, would it be to the detriment of the beneficiaries? Oh, it would be enormous detriment to the beneficiaries because of all of the costs for assessment, for sale, for transfer would all be taken out of the Trust, and it would, in essence, destroy the not only the assets of the 1985 Trust, but the assets of the 1986 Trust, since the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A	<pre>indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the information that you gathered, would you agree that it supports the proposition that all property in the 1982 Trust was transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I do. I I want to confirm what the Sawridge trustees are not seeking in relation to their efforts to normalize the 1985 Trust and be in a position to provide benefits to beneficiaries, and can you just confirm that the Sawridge trustees do not seek any</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A	could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust. And the cost of that happening, would it be to the detriment of the beneficiaries? Oh, it would be enormous detriment to the beneficiaries because of all of the costs for assessment, for sale, for transfer would all be taken out of the Trust, and it would, in essence, destroy the not only the assets of the 1985 Trust, but the assets of the 1986 Trust, since the two are intertwined.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A	<pre>indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the information that you gathered, would you agree that it supports the proposition that all property in the 1982 Trust was transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I do. I I want to confirm what the Sawridge trustees are not seeking in relation to their efforts to normalize the 1985 Trust and be in a position to provide benefits to beneficiaries, and can you just confirm that the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	-	could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust. And the cost of that happening, would it be to the detriment of the beneficiaries? Oh, it would be enormous detriment to the beneficiaries because of all of the costs for assessment, for sale, for transfer would all be taken out of the Trust, and it would, in essence, destroy the not only the assets of the 1985 Trust, but the assets of the 1986 Trust, since the two are intertwined. Yeah. I have another document I want to put to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q	<pre>indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the information that you gathered, would you agree that it supports the proposition that all property in the 1982 Trust was transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I do. I I want to confirm what the Sawridge trustees are not seeking in relation to their efforts to normalize the 1985 Trust and be in a position to provide benefits to beneficiaries, and can you just confirm that the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets before 1985?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A	could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust. And the cost of that happening, would it be to the detriment of the beneficiaries? Oh, it would be enormous detriment to the beneficiaries because of all of the costs for assessment, for sale, for transfer would all be taken out of the Trust, and it would, in essence, destroy the not only the assets of the 1985 Trust, but the assets of the 1986 Trust, since the two are intertwined. Yeah. I have another document I want to put to you. It's a an email from your counsel,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A	<pre>indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the information that you gathered, would you agree that it supports the proposition that all property in the 1982 Trust was transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I do. I I want to confirm what the Sawridge trustees are not seeking in relation to their efforts to normalize the 1985 Trust and be in a position to provide benefits to beneficiaries, and can you just confirm that the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets before 1985? That's correct.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A	could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust. And the cost of that happening, would it be to the detriment of the beneficiaries? Oh, it would be enormous detriment to the beneficiaries because of all of the costs for assessment, for sale, for transfer would all be taken out of the Trust, and it would, in essence, destroy the not only the assets of the 1985 Trust, but the assets of the 1986 Trust, since the two are intertwined. Yeah. I have another document I want to put to you. It's a an email from your counsel, MS. Bonora, to other counsel, which attaches a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q	<pre>indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the information that you gathered, would you agree that it supports the proposition that all property in the 1982 Trust was transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I do. I I want to confirm what the Sawridge trustees are not seeking in relation to their efforts to normalize the 1985 Trust and be in a position to provide benefits to beneficiaries, and can you just confirm that the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets before 1985? That's correct. And the Sawridge trustees do not seek any</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A	could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust. And the cost of that happening, would it be to the detriment of the beneficiaries? Oh, it would be enormous detriment to the beneficiaries because of all of the costs for assessment, for sale, for transfer would all be taken out of the Trust, and it would, in essence, destroy the not only the assets of the 1985 Trust, but the assets of the 1986 Trust, since the two are intertwined. Yeah. I have another document I want to put to you. It's a an email from your counsel,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8	A Q A	<pre>indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the information that you gathered, would you agree that it supports the proposition that all property in the 1982 Trust was transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I do. I I want to confirm what the Sawridge trustees are not seeking in relation to their efforts to normalize the 1985 Trust and be in a position to provide benefits to beneficiaries, and can you just confirm that the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets before 1985? That's correct. And the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A	could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust. And the cost of that happening, would it be to the detriment of the beneficiaries? Oh, it would be enormous detriment to the beneficiaries because of all of the costs for assessment, for sale, for transfer would all be taken out of the Trust, and it would, in essence, destroy the not only the assets of the 1985 Trust, but the assets of the 1986 Trust, since the two are intertwined. Yeah. I have another document I want to put to you. It's a an email from your counsel, MS. Bonora, to other counsel, which attaches a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 15 16 17 18 9	A Q A	<pre>indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the information that you gathered, would you agree that it supports the proposition that all property in the 1982 Trust was transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I do. I I want to confirm what the Sawridge trustees are not seeking in relation to their efforts to normalize the 1985 Trust and be in a position to provide benefits to beneficiaries, and can you just confirm that the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets before 1985? That's correct. And the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets held in the 1982 Trust?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A	could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust. And the cost of that happening, would it be to the detriment of the beneficiaries? Oh, it would be enormous detriment to the beneficiaries because of all of the costs for assessment, for sale, for transfer would all be taken out of the Trust, and it would, in essence, destroy the not only the assets of the 1985 Trust, but the assets of the 1986 Trust, since the two are intertwined. Yeah. I have another document I want to put to you. It's a an email from your counsel, Ms. Bonora, to other counsel, which attaches a draft of the clarification on the transfer issued
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 9	A Q A	<pre>indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the information that you gathered, would you agree that it supports the proposition that all property in the 1982 Trust was transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I do. I I want to confirm what the Sawridge trustees are not seeking in relation to their efforts to normalize the 1985 Trust and be in a position to provide benefits to beneficiaries, and can you just confirm that the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets before 1985? That's correct. And the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A	could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust. And the cost of that happening, would it be to the detriment of the beneficiaries? Oh, it would be enormous detriment to the beneficiaries because of all of the costs for assessment, for sale, for transfer would all be taken out of the Trust, and it would, in essence, destroy the not only the assets of the 1985 Trust, but the assets of the 1986 Trust, since the two are intertwined. Yeah. I have another document I want to put to you. It's a an email from your counsel, Ms. Bonora, to other counsel, which attaches a draft of the clarification on the transfer issued for review and comments and proposes that if this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 20	A Q Q	<pre>indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the information that you gathered, would you agree that it supports the proposition that all property in the 1982 Trust was transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I do. I I want to confirm what the Sawridge trustees are not seeking in relation to their efforts to normalize the 1985 Trust and be in a position to provide benefits to beneficiaries, and can you just confirm that the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets before 1985? That's correct. And the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets held in the 1982 Trust?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A	could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust. And the cost of that happening, would it be to the detriment of the beneficiaries? Oh, it would be enormous detriment to the beneficiaries because of all of the costs for assessment, for sale, for transfer would all be taken out of the Trust, and it would, in essence, destroy the not only the assets of the 1985 Trust, but the assets of the 1986 Trust, since the two are intertwined. Yeah. I have another document I want to put to you. It's a an email from your counsel, Ms. Bonora, to other counsel, which attaches a draft of the clarification on the transfer issued for review and comments and proposes that if this clarification is acceptable, a consent order could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 20 21	A Q Q A	<pre>indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the information that you gathered, would you agree that it supports the proposition that all property in the 1982 Trust was transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I do. I I want to confirm what the Sawridge trustees are not seeking in relation to their efforts to normalize the 1985 Trust and be in a position to provide benefits to beneficiaries, and can you just confirm that the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets before 1985? That's correct. And the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets held in the 1982 Trust? That's correct.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	<pre>could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust. And the cost of that happening, would it be to the detriment of the beneficiaries? Oh, it would be enormous detriment to the beneficiaries because of all of the costs for assessment, for sale, for transfer would all be taken out of the Trust, and it would, in essence, destroy the not only the assets of the 1985 Trust, but the assets of the 1986 Trust, since the two are intertwined. Yeah. I have another document I want to put to you. It's a an email from your counsel, Ms. Bonora, to other counsel, which attaches a draft of the clarification on the transfer issued for review and comments and proposes that if this clarification is acceptable, a consent order could be drafted. You received a copy of this, did you?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	A Q Q A	<pre>indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the information that you gathered, would you agree that it supports the proposition that all property in the 1982 Trust was transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I do. I I want to confirm what the Sawridge trustees are not seeking in relation to their efforts to normalize the 1985 Trust and be in a position to provide benefits to beneficiaries, and can you just confirm that the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets before 1985? That's correct. And the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets held in the 1982 Trust? That's correct. And the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets held in the 1982 Trust? That's correct. And the Sawridge trustees do not seek any</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	<pre>could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust. And the cost of that happening, would it be to the detriment of the beneficiaries? Oh, it would be enormous detriment to the beneficiaries because of all of the costs for assessment, for sale, for transfer would all be taken out of the Trust, and it would, in essence, destroy the not only the assets of the 1985 Trust, but the assets of the 1986 Trust, since the two are intertwined. Yeah. I have another document I want to put to you. It's a an email from your counsel, Ms. Bonora, to other counsel, which attaches a draft of the clarification on the transfer issued for review and comments and proposes that if this clarification is acceptable, a consent order could be drafted. You received a copy of this, did you? I did.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 22 23	A Q Q A	<pre>indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the information that you gathered, would you agree that it supports the proposition that all property in the 1982 Trust was transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I do. I I want to confirm what the Sawridge trustees are not seeking in relation to their efforts to normalize the 1985 Trust and be in a position to provide benefits to beneficiaries, and can you just confirm that the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets before 1985? That's correct. And the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets held in the 1982 Trust? That's correct. And the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets held in the 1982 Trust? That's correct.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	<pre>could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust. And the cost of that happening, would it be to the detriment of the beneficiaries? Oh, it would be enormous detriment to the beneficiaries because of all of the costs for assessment, for sale, for transfer would all be taken out of the Trust, and it would, in essence, destroy the not only the assets of the 1985 Trust, but the assets of the 1986 Trust, since the two are intertwined. Yeah. I have another document I want to put to you. It's a an email from your counsel, Ms. Bonora, to other counsel, which attaches a draft of the clarification on the transfer issued for review and comments and proposes that if this clarification is acceptable, a consent order could be drafted. You received a copy of this, did you? I did. MOLSTAD: I wonder if that could be</pre>
2 4 5 6 7 8	A Q Q A Q	<pre>indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the information that you gathered, would you agree that it supports the proposition that all property in the 1982 Trust was transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I do. I I want to confirm what the Sawridge trustees are not seeking in relation to their efforts to normalize the 1985 Trust and be in a position to provide benefits to beneficiaries, and can you just confirm that the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets before 1985? That's correct. And the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets held in the 1982 Trust? That's correct. And the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets held in the 1982 Trust?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q	<pre>could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust. And the cost of that happening, would it be to the detriment of the beneficiaries? Oh, it would be enormous detriment to the beneficiaries because of all of the costs for assessment, for sale, for transfer would all be taken out of the Trust, and it would, in essence, destroy the not only the assets of the 1985 Trust, but the assets of the 1986 Trust, since the two are intertwined. Yeah. I have another document I want to put to you. It's a an email from your counsel, Ms. Bonora, to other counsel, which attaches a draft of the clarification on the transfer issued for review and comments and proposes that if this clarification is acceptable, a consent order could be drafted. You received a copy of this, did you? I did. MOLSTAD: I wonder if that could be marked as an exhibit, please.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A	<pre>indicate that the transfer was carried out under the guidance of accountants and lawyers, and based upon your review and a review of all of the information that you gathered, would you agree that it supports the proposition that all property in the 1982 Trust was transferred to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I do. I I want to confirm what the Sawridge trustees are not seeking in relation to their efforts to normalize the 1985 Trust and be in a position to provide benefits to beneficiaries, and can you just confirm that the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets before 1985? That's correct. And the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to the assets held in the 1982 Trust? That's correct. And the Sawridge trustees do not seek any declaration or remedy in relation to an accounting of the assets in the 1982 Trust? That's correct.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q	<pre>could order a return of those assets to the 1982 Trust, and so it would essentially destroy the 1985 Trust. And the cost of that happening, would it be to the detriment of the beneficiaries? Oh, it would be enormous detriment to the beneficiaries because of all of the costs for assessment, for sale, for transfer would all be taken out of the Trust, and it would, in essence, destroy the not only the assets of the 1985 Trust, but the assets of the 1986 Trust, since the two are intertwined. Yeah. I have another document I want to put to you. It's a an email from your counsel, Ms. Bonora, to other counsel, which attaches a draft of the clarification on the transfer issued for review and comments and proposes that if this clarification is acceptable, a consent order could be drafted. You received a copy of this, did you? I did. MOLSTAD: I wonder if that could be marked as an exhibit, please. EXHIBIT 5:</pre>

 $\bigcirc$ 

			1		
		29			31
1	Q	MR. MOLSTAD: And there's another document I	1	Q	Okay. And since these trusts were first
2		want to put to you. It's a letter from	2		established, both the 1985 Trust and the 1986
3		Ms. Hutchison to counsel I'm sorry. It's from	3		Trust, the trustees have included members from the
4		Mr. Poretti to Ms. Hutchison and McLennan Ross	4		same family and also members from chief and
5		dated July 26, 2016, enclosing a proposed consent	5		council; correct?
6		order. You received a copy of this?	6	Α	That's correct.
7	Α	I did.	7	Q	And do you know who the members of chief and
8	MR.	MOLSTAD: I'd like to mark this as an	8		council are today?
9		exhibit, please.	9	Α	Yes.
10		EXHIBIT 6:	10	Q	And who are they?
11		Letter from Mr. Poretti to Ms. Hutchison	11	Α	Chief Roland Twin, Councillor Tracey
12		and McLennan Ross dated July 26, 2016,	12		Poitras-Collins, and councillor who's the third
13		enclosing a proposed consent order	13		one?
14	Q	MR. MOLSTAD: Now, I want to turn now to	14	Q	Is it Darcy Twin?
15		you the questioning on affidavit of yourself.	15	Α	Yes, Darcy. Sorry. My mind was blanking.
16		Do you have a copy of that transcript with you?	16	Q	Yeah. And when you say Councillor Tracey, it's
17	А	I do.	17		Councillor Tracey Poitras-Collins, is it?
18	Q	This is a transcript of the questioning on your	18	A	Poitras-Collins, yes.
19		affidavits that was conducted on the 27th and 28th	19	Q	Yeah. And in relation to your efforts to have
20		of May 2014, which we're advised will be relied	20		these trusts normalized, the Sawridge First Nation
21		upon by the Public Trustee in relation to these	21		provided you with much of their records, including
22		applications, and I have a few questions about your	22		their code of conduct, their constitution, their
23		evidence in this transcript.	23		Governance Act, and other documentation, whenever
24		If you go to page 9 of the	24		requested?
25		transcript and I think that we talked already	25	А	That's correct.
26		about who the trustees are. How many of the five	26	Q	And we've asked you about the documents, but do you
27		trustees are members of chief and council of the	27		believe that after all of your efforts to gather 🖉
		30			32
1		30 Sawridge First Nation?	1		
1 2	A				32
	A Q	Sawridge First Nation?	1		32 documents and to speak to people who have
2		Sawridge First Nation? One.	1 2		32 documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written
2 3	Q	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that?	1 2 3		32 documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of
2 3 4	Q A	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that? Roland Twinn.	1 2 3 4		32 documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of the information that still exists in relation to
2 3 4 5	Q A	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that? Roland Twinn. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is also a trustee of the	1 2 3 4 5	Α	32 documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of the information that still exists in relation to the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Trust to
2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that? Roland Twinn. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is also a trustee of the Sawridge Trust; is that correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6	A Q	32 documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of the information that still exists in relation to the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that? Roland Twinn. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is also a trustee of the Sawridge Trust; is that correct? That's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7		32 documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of the information that still exists in relation to the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I think I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that? Roland Twinn. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is also a trustee of the Sawridge Trust; is that correct? That's correct. And in terms of Ms. Catherine Twinn's roles with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		32 documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of the information that still exists in relation to the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I think I do. If I can I'll get you to go to page 45 of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that? Roland Twinn. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is also a trustee of the Sawridge Trust; is that correct? That's correct. And in terms of Ms. Catherine Twinn's roles with the First Nation, she was part of the Sawridge	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		32 documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of the information that still exists in relation to the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I think I do. If I can I'll get you to go to page 45 of the transcript. I'm just going to read to you part of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that? Roland Twinn. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is also a trustee of the Sawridge Trust; is that correct? That's correct. And in terms of Ms. Catherine Twinn's roles with the First Nation, she was part of the Sawridge First Nation membership committee for many years?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		32 documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of the information that still exists in relation to the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I think I do. If I can I'll get you to go to page 45 of the transcript. I'm just going to read to you part of this transcript, beginning at line 19: (As read)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that? Roland Twinn. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is also a trustee of the Sawridge Trust; is that correct? That's correct. And in terms of Ms. Catherine Twinn's roles with the First Nation, she was part of the Sawridge First Nation membership committee for many years? That's right.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		32 documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of the information that still exists in relation to the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I think I do. If I can I'll get you to go to page 45 of the transcript. I'm just going to read to you part of this transcript, beginning at line 19: (As read) Q Do you have any information to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that? Roland Twinn. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is also a trustee of the Sawridge Trust; is that correct? That's correct. And in terms of Ms. Catherine Twinn's roles with the First Nation, she was part of the Sawridge First Nation membership committee for many years? That's right. Ms. Catherine Twinn was also one of the legal	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		32 documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of the information that still exists in relation to the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I think I do. If I can I'll get you to go to page 45 of the transcript. I'm just going to read to you part of this transcript, beginning at line 19: (As read) Q Do you have any information to indicate that the assets that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that? Roland Twinn. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is also a trustee of the Sawridge Trust; is that correct? That's correct. And in terms of Ms. Catherine Twinn's roles with the First Nation, she was part of the Sawridge First Nation membership committee for many years? That's right. Ms. Catherine Twinn was also one of the legal counsel who acted for the Sawridge First Nation in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		32 documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of the information that still exists in relation to the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I think I do. If I can I'll get you to go to page 45 of the transcript. I'm just going to read to you part of this transcript, beginning at line 19: (As read) Q Do you have any information to indicate that the assets that individuals were holding between
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that? Roland Twinn. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is also a trustee of the Sawridge Trust; is that correct? That's correct. And in terms of Ms. Catherine Twinn's roles with the First Nation, she was part of the Sawridge First Nation membership committee for many years? That's right. Ms. Catherine Twinn was also one of the legal counsel who acted for the Sawridge First Nation in the lawsuit where the Sawridge First Nation was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		32 documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of the information that still exists in relation to the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I think I do. If I can I'll get you to go to page 45 of the transcript. I'm just going to read to you part of this transcript, beginning at line 19: (As read) Q Do you have any information to indicate that the assets that individuals were holding between the early 1970s and 1982, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that? Roland Twinn. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is also a trustee of the Sawridge Trust; is that correct? That's correct. And in terms of Ms. Catherine Twinn's roles with the First Nation, she was part of the Sawridge First Nation membership committee for many years? That's right. Ms. Catherine Twinn was also one of the legal counsel who acted for the Sawridge First Nation in the lawsuit where the Sawridge First Nation was challenging the constitutionality of Bill C-31?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		32 documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of the information that still exists in relation to the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I think I do. If I can I'll get you to go to page 45 of the transcript. I'm just going to read to you part of this transcript, beginning at line 19: (As read) Q Do you have any information to indicate that the assets that individuals were holding between the early 1970s and 1982, that some of those assets were not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that? Roland Twinn. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is also a trustee of the Sawridge Trust; is that correct? That's correct. And in terms of Ms. Catherine Twinn's roles with the First Nation, she was part of the Sawridge First Nation membership committee for many years? That's right. Ms. Catherine Twinn was also one of the legal counsel who acted for the Sawridge First Nation in the lawsuit where the Sawridge First Nation was challenging the constitutionality of Bill C-31? That's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		32 documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of the information that still exists in relation to the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I think I do. If I can I'll get you to go to page 45 of the transcript. I'm just going to read to you part of this transcript, beginning at line 19: (As read) Q Do you have any information to indicate that the assets that individuals were holding between the early 1970s and 1982, that some of those assets were not ultimately transferred into the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that? Roland Twinn. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is also a trustee of the Sawridge Trust; is that correct? That's correct. And in terms of Ms. Catherine Twinn's roles with the First Nation, she was part of the Sawridge First Nation membership committee for many years? That's right. Ms. Catherine Twinn was also one of the legal counsel who acted for the Sawridge First Nation in the lawsuit where the Sawridge First Nation was challenging the constitutionality of Bill C-31? That's correct. And and do you know if Ms. Catherine Twinn also	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		32 documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of the information that still exists in relation to the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I think I do. If I can I'll get you to go to page 45 of the transcript. I'm just going to read to you part of this transcript, beginning at line 19: (As read) Q Do you have any information to indicate that the assets that individuals were holding between the early 1970s and 1982, that some of those assets were not ultimately transferred into the 1982 Trust?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that? Roland Twinn. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is also a trustee of the Sawridge Trust; is that correct? That's correct. And in terms of Ms. Catherine Twinn's roles with the First Nation, she was part of the Sawridge First Nation membership committee for many years? That's right. Ms. Catherine Twinn was also one of the legal counsel who acted for the Sawridge First Nation in the lawsuit where the Sawridge First Nation was challenging the constitutionality of Bill C-31? That's correct. And and do you know if Ms. Catherine Twinn also participated in preparing the Sawridge First Nation	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		32 documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of the information that still exists in relation to the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I think I do. If I can I'll get you to go to page 45 of the transcript. I'm just going to read to you part of this transcript, beginning at line 19: (As read) Q Do you have any information to indicate that the assets that individuals were holding between the early 1970s and 1982, that some of those assets were not ultimately transferred into the 1982 Trust? A From the records that we have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that? Roland Twinn. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is also a trustee of the Sawridge Trust; is that correct? That's correct. And in terms of Ms. Catherine Twinn's roles with the First Nation, she was part of the Sawridge First Nation membership committee for many years? That's right. Ms. Catherine Twinn was also one of the legal counsel who acted for the Sawridge First Nation in the lawsuit where the Sawridge First Nation was challenging the constitutionality of Bill C-31? That's correct. And and do you know if Ms. Catherine Twinn also participated in preparing the Sawridge First Nation	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		<pre>32 documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of the information that still exists in relation to the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I think I do. If I can I'll get you to go to page 45 of the transcript. I'm just going to read to you part of this transcript, beginning at line 19: (As read) Q Do you have any information to indicate that the assets that individuals were holding between the early 1970s and 1982, that some of those assets were not ultimately transferred into the 1982 Trust? A From the records that we have got, my understanding is that all</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that? Roland Twinn. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is also a trustee of the Sawridge Trust; is that correct? That's correct. And in terms of Ms. Catherine Twinn's roles with the First Nation, she was part of the Sawridge First Nation membership committee for many years? That's right. Ms. Catherine Twinn was also one of the legal counsel who acted for the Sawridge First Nation in the lawsuit where the Sawridge First Nation was challenging the constitutionality of Bill C-31? That's correct. And and do you know if Ms. Catherine Twinn also participated in preparing the Sawridge First Nation	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		<pre>32 documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of the information that still exists in relation to the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I think I do. If I can I'll get you to go to page 45 of the transcript. I'm just going to read to you part of this transcript, beginning at line 19: (As read) Q Do you have any information to indicate that the assets that individuals were holding between the early 1970s and 1982, that some of those assets were not ultimately transferred into the 1982 Trust? A From the records that we have got, my understanding is that all of the assets that were held by</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that? Roland Twinn. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is also a trustee of the Sawridge Trust; is that correct? That's correct. And in terms of Ms. Catherine Twinn's roles with the First Nation, she was part of the Sawridge First Nation membership committee for many years? That's right. Ms. Catherine Twinn was also one of the legal counsel who acted for the Sawridge First Nation in the lawsuit where the Sawridge First Nation was challenging the constitutionality of Bill C-31? That's correct. And and do you know if Ms. Catherine Twinn also participated in preparing the Sawridge First Nation membership code? As far as I know, she did, yes. Yeah. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is an elector of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		<ul> <li>32</li> <li>documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of the information that still exists in relation to the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust?</li> <li>Yes, I think I do.</li> <li>If I can I'll get you to go to page 45 of the transcript. I'm just going to read to you part of this transcript, beginning at line 19: (As read)</li> <li>Q Do you have any information to indicate that the assets that individuals were holding between the early 1970s and 1982, that some of those assets were not ultimately transferred into the 1982 Trust?</li> <li>A From the records that we have got, my understanding is that all of the assets that were held by individuals for the 1982 Trust</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that? Roland Twinn. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is also a trustee of the Sawridge Trust; is that correct? That's correct. And in terms of Ms. Catherine Twinn's roles with the First Nation, she was part of the Sawridge First Nation membership committee for many years? That's right. Ms. Catherine Twinn was also one of the legal counsel who acted for the Sawridge First Nation in the lawsuit where the Sawridge First Nation was challenging the constitutionality of Bill C-31? That's correct. And and do you know if Ms. Catherine Twinn also participated in preparing the Sawridge First Nation membership code? As far as I know, she did, yes. Yeah. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is an elector of the Sawridge First Nation?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		<ul> <li>32</li> <li>documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of the information that still exists in relation to the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust?</li> <li>Yes, I think I do.</li> <li>If I can I'll get you to go to page 45 of the transcript. I'm just going to read to you part of this transcript, beginning at line 19: (As read)</li> <li>Q Do you have any information to indicate that the assets that individuals were holding between the early 1970s and 1982, that some of those assets were not ultimately transferred into the 1982 Trust?</li> <li>A From the records that we have got, my understanding is that all of the assets that were held by individuals for the 1982 Trust eventually ended up in the 1982</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that? Roland Twinn. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is also a trustee of the Sawridge Trust; is that correct? That's correct. And in terms of Ms. Catherine Twinn's roles with the First Nation, she was part of the Sawridge First Nation membership committee for many years? That's right. Ms. Catherine Twinn was also one of the legal counsel who acted for the Sawridge First Nation in the lawsuit where the Sawridge First Nation was Challenging the constitutionality of Bill C-31? That's correct. And and do you know if Ms. Catherine Twinn also participated in preparing the Sawridge First Nation membership code? As far as I know, she did, yes. Yeah. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is an elector of the Sawridge First Nation? That's right.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		<pre>32 documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of the information that still exists in relation to the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust? Yes, I think I do. If I can I'll get you to go to page 45 of the transcript. I'm just going to read to you part of this transcript, beginning at line 19: (As read) Q Do you have any information to indicate that the assets that individuals were holding between the early 1970s and 1982, that some of those assets were not ultimately transferred into the 1982 Trust? A From the records that we have got, my understanding is that all of the assets that were held by individuals for the 1982 Trust eventually ended up in the 1982 Trust, and those assets were then</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that? Roland Twinn. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is also a trustee of the Sawridge Trust; is that correct? That's correct. And in terms of Ms. Catherine Twinn's roles with the First Nation, she was part of the Sawridge First Nation membership committee for many years? That's right. Ms. Catherine Twinn was also one of the legal counsel who acted for the Sawridge First Nation in the lawsuit where the Sawridge First Nation was challenging the constitutionality of Bill C-31? That's correct. And and do you know if Ms. Catherine Twinn also participated in preparing the Sawridge First Nation membership code? As far as I know, she did, yes. Yeah. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is an elector of the Sawridge First Nation? That's right.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		<ul> <li>32</li> <li>documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of the information that still exists in relation to the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust?</li> <li>Yes, I think I do.</li> <li>If I can I'll get you to go to page 45 of the transcript. I'm just going to read to you part of this transcript, beginning at line 19: (As read)</li> <li>Q Do you have any information to indicate that the assets that individuals were holding between the early 1970s and 1982, that some of those assets were not ultimately transferred into the 1982 Trust?</li> <li>A From the records that we have got, my understanding is that all of the assets that were held by individuals for the 1982 Trust eventually ended up in the 1982 Trust, and those assets were then transferred in full to the 1985</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<b>Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q</b>	Sawridge First Nation? One. And who is that? Roland Twinn. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is also a trustee of the Sawridge Trust; is that correct? That's correct. And in terms of Ms. Catherine Twinn's roles with the First Nation, she was part of the Sawridge First Nation membership committee for many years? That's right. Ms. Catherine Twinn was also one of the legal counsel who acted for the Sawridge First Nation in the lawsuit where the Sawridge First Nation was challenging the constitutionality of Bill C-31? That's correct. And and do you know if Ms. Catherine Twinn also participated in preparing the Sawridge First Nation membership code? As far as I know, she did, yes. Yeah. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is an elector of the Sawridge First Nation? That's right. And Ms. Catherine Twinn is also a beneficiary of both the 1985 Trust and the 1986 Trust?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25		<ul> <li>32</li> <li>documents and to speak to people who have involvement in historically and to make written inquiries of those persons, that you have all of the information that still exists in relation to the transfer of the assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust?</li> <li>Yes, I think I do.</li> <li>If I can I'll get you to go to page 45 of the transcript. I'm just going to read to you part of this transcript, beginning at line 19: (As read)</li> <li>Q Do you have any information to indicate that the assets that individuals were holding between the early 1970s and 1982, that some of those assets were not ultimately transferred into the 1982 Trust?</li> <li>A From the records that we have got, my understanding is that all of the assets that were held by individuals for the 1982 Trust eventually ended up in the 1982 Trust, and those assets were then transferred in full to the 1985 Trust.</li> </ul>

[		33	T	•••••••	c
1	Q	33 And at page 63 of the transcript of your	1		35
2	ų	evidence and this is when you were being			chart for the membership application process,
3		questioned by Ms. Hutchison in relation to your	2		Sawridge First Nation membership rules, and all of
4		affidavits, page 63, lines 15 to 22: (As read)	3		this information was passed on by the Sawridge trustees to the Public Trustee?
5		Q So going back, Mr. Bujold, to	5		
6		paragraph 7, 8, 9, and 10 of your	6	A	That's correct.
7		September 12th, 2011, affidavit.	7	Q	At page 150 of the transcript, as I understand it,
8		what I am sort of focusing on	8		the Sawridge First Nation provided the Sawridge
9		there is that if I understand	9		trustees with letters of acceptance and rejection
10		what you are saying, your belief	10		in relation to membership applications, and these were provided by the Sawridge trustees to the
11		is that and I apologize. I am	11		Public Trustee?
12		actually looking at paragraph 22.	12	A	That's correct.
13		So you indicate that your belief	13	Q	
14		is that all of the assets from	14	ų	And if you go to page 180 of the transcript, you'll
15		the 1982 Trust were actually	15		see there there's an undertaking listed as
16		transferred over to the 1985	16	А	undertaking number 49, at the bottom of the page? Yes.
17		Trust?	17	ō	It says: (As read)
18		A Yes.	18	ų	Inquire of Catherine Twinn her
19		That is and continues to be your belief today?	19		recollection of what was discussed
20	А	It is.	20		at the April 15th, 1985, meeting
21	Q	At page 103 and 104 actually, I take that back.	21		that the Sawridge Band resolution
22	•	Let me just ask you: As I understand it, that in	22		presented at Exhibit I of
23		relation to the 1985 Trust definition of	23		Mr. Bujold's September 12, 2011,
24		beneficiaries, if it is not changed, if it	24		affidavit dealt with. Specifically,
25		continues to be in accordance with that trustee, it	25		does she recall if there was any
26		will create certain problems for the trustees, as I	26		discussion or documentation
27		understand it; is that correct?	27		
		understand it, is that correct:			presented in relation to the
		34			presented in relation to the
1					36
	A Q	34	1 2		36 transfer of assets from the 1982
1		34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that	1		36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also,
1 2		34 That's correct.	1 2		36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any
1 2 3		34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married	1 2 3		36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular
1 2 3 4		34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married non-First Nation men and discriminates against	1 2 3 4 5		36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular meeting.
1 2 3 4 5	Q	34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married non-First Nation men and discriminates against their children?	1 2 3 4		36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular meeting. And that undertaking was followed through, and
1 2 3 4 5 6	Q	34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married non-First Nation men and discriminates against their children? Yes, it does.	1 2 3 4 5 6		36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular meeting. And that undertaking was followed through, and you Sawridge trustees requested that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married non-First Nation men and discriminates against their children? Yes, it does. And do you recall some of the other problems that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7		36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular meeting. And that undertaking was followed through, and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married non-First Nation men and discriminates against their children? Yes, it does. And do you recall some of the other problems that will be created by that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular meeting. And that undertaking was followed through, and you Sawridge trustees requested that Ms. Catherine Twinn advise you of her response, and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married non-First Nation men and discriminates against their children? Yes, it does. And do you recall some of the other problems that will be created by that? Well, it discriminates, also, against anyone who's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular meeting. And that undertaking was followed through, and you Sawridge trustees requested that Ms. Catherine Twinn advise you of her response, and as I understand it, Ms. Catherine Twinn's response
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q	34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married non-First Nation men and discriminates against their children? Yes, it does. And do you recall some of the other problems that will be created by that? Well, it discriminates, also, against anyone who's enfranchised, although that clause no longer exists	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A	36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular meeting. And that undertaking was followed through, and you Sawridge trustees requested that Ms. Catherine Twinn advise you of her response, and as I understand it, Ms. Catherine Twinn's response to that was that she had no memory of the meeting
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A	34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married non-First Nation men and discriminates against their children? Yes, it does. And do you recall some of the other problems that will be created by that? Well, it discriminates, also, against anyone who's enfranchised, although that clause no longer exists in the Indian Act.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	AQ	36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular meeting. And that undertaking was followed through, and you Sawridge trustees requested that Ms. Catherine Twinn advise you of her response, and as I understand it, Ms. Catherine Twinn's response to that was that she had no memory of the meeting and no documents in her possession?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A	34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married non-First Nation men and discriminates against their children? Yes, it does. And do you recall some of the other problems that will be created by that? Well, it discriminates, also, against anyone who's enfranchised, although that clause no longer exists in the Indian Act. Yeah.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular meeting. And that undertaking was followed through, and you Sawridge trustees requested that Ms. Catherine Twinn advise you of her response, and as I understand it, Ms. Catherine Twinn's response to that was that she had no memory of the meeting and no documents in her possession? That's correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married non-First Nation men and discriminates against their children? Yes, it does. And do you recall some of the other problems that will be created by that? Well, it discriminates, also, against anyone who's enfranchised, although that clause no longer exists in the Indian Act. Yeah. It it discriminates against anyone who's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular meeting. And that undertaking was followed through, and you Sawridge trustees requested that Ms. Catherine Twinn advise you of her response, and as I understand it, Ms. Catherine Twinn's response to that was that she had no memory of the meeting and no documents in her possession? That's correct. If I could get you to turn over to page 181 of the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A	34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married non-First Nation men and discriminates against their children? Yes, it does. And do you recall some of the other problems that will be created by that? Well, it discriminates, also, against anyone who's enfranchised, although that clause no longer exists in the Indian Act. Yeah. It it discriminates against anyone who's illegitimate, and that's all I can think of at the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular meeting. And that undertaking was followed through, and you Sawridge trustees requested that Ms. Catherine Twinn advise you of her response, and as I understand it, Ms. Catherine Twinn's response to that was that she had no memory of the meeting and no documents in her possession? That's correct. If I could get you to turn over to page 181 of the transcript of your questioning on your affidavit,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A A Q A	34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married non-First Nation men and discriminates against their children? Yes, it does. And do you recall some of the other problems that will be created by that? Well, it discriminates, also, against anyone who's enfranchised, although that clause no longer exists in the Indian Act. Yeah. It it discriminates against anyone who's illegitimate, and that's all I can think of at the moment.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular meeting. And that undertaking was followed through, and you Sawridge trustees requested that Ms. Catherine Twinn advise you of her response, and as I understand it, Ms. Catherine Twinn's response to that was that she had no memory of the meeting and no documents in her possession? That's correct. If I could get you to turn over to page 181 of the transcript of your questioning on your affidavit, beginning at line 13, and I'm just going to read to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A A Q A	34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married non-First Nation men and discriminates against their children? Yes, it does. And do you recall some of the other problems that will be created by that? Well, it discriminates, also, against anyone who's enfranchised, although that clause no longer exists in the Indian Act. Yeah. It it discriminates against anyone who's illegitimate, and that's all I can think of at the moment. Okay. The if you go to page 127 of your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular meeting. And that undertaking was followed through, and you Sawridge trustees requested that Ms. Catherine Twinn advise you of her response, and as I understand it, Ms. Catherine Twinn's response to that was that she had no memory of the meeting and no documents in her possession? That's correct. If I could get you to turn over to page 181 of the transcript of your questioning on your affidavit, beginning at line 13, and I'm just going to read to you some of this evidence: (As read)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A A Q A	34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married non-First Nation men and discriminates against their children? Yes, it does. And do you recall some of the other problems that will be created by that? Well, it discriminates, also, against anyone who's enfranchised, although that clause no longer exists in the <i>Indian Act</i> . Yeah. It it discriminates against anyone who's illegitimate, and that's all I can think of at the moment. Okay. The if you go to page 127 of your transcript of questioning by Ms. Hutchison, at line	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		<pre>36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular meeting. And that undertaking was followed through, and you Sawridge trustees requested that Ms. Catherine Twinn advise you of her response, and as I understand it, Ms. Catherine Twinn's response to that was that she had no memory of the meeting and no documents in her possession? That's correct. If I could get you to turn over to page 181 of the transcript of your questioning on your affidavit, beginning at line 13, and I'm just going to read to you some of this evidence: (As read) Q MS. HUTCHISON: Mr. Bujold,</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A A Q A	34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married non-First Nation men and discriminates against their children? Yes, it does. And do you recall some of the other problems that will be created by that? Well, it discriminates, also, against anyone who's enfranchised, although that clause no longer exists in the Indian Act. Yeah. It it discriminates against anyone who's illegitimate, and that's all I can think of at the moment. Okay. The if you go to page 127 of your transcript of questioning by Ms. Hutchison, at line 6 to 27, if you just take a quick look at that, as	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		<pre>36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular meeting. And that undertaking was followed through, and you Sawridge trustees requested that Ms. Catherine Twinn advise you of her response, and as I understand it, Ms. Catherine Twinn's response to that was that she had no memory of the meeting and no documents in her possession? That's correct. If I could get you to turn over to page 181 of the transcript of your questioning on your affidavit, beginning at line 13, and I'm just going to read to you some of this evidence: (As read) Q MS. HUTCHISON: Mr. Bujold, just looking at Exhibit A of your</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A A Q A	34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married non-First Nation men and discriminates against their children? Yes, it does. And do you recall some of the other problems that will be created by that? Well, it discriminates, also, against anyone who's enfranchised, although that clause no longer exists in the Indian Act. Yeah. It it discriminates against anyone who's illegitimate, and that's all I can think of at the moment. Okay. The if you go to page 127 of your transcript of questioning by Ms. Hutchison, at line 6 to 27, if you just take a quick look at that, as I understand it, that Sawridge First Nation	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		<pre>36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular meeting. And that undertaking was followed through, and you Sawridge trustees requested that Ms. Catherine Twinn advise you of her response, and as I understand it, Ms. Catherine Twinn's response to that was that she had no memory of the meeting and no documents in her possession? That's correct. If I could get you to turn over to page 181 of the transcript of your questioning on your affidavit, beginning at line 13, and I'm just going to read to you some of this evidence: (As read) Q MS. HUTCHISON: Mr. Bujold, just looking at Exhibit A of your August 30th, 2011, affidavit, so</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A A Q A	34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married non-First Nation men and discriminates against their children? Yes, it does. And do you recall some of the other problems that will be created by that? Well, it discriminates, also, against anyone who's enfranchised, although that clause no longer exists in the Indian Act. Yeah. It it discriminates against anyone who's illegitimate, and that's all I can think of at the moment. Okay. The if you go to page 127 of your transcript of questioning by Ms. Hutchison, at line 6 to 27, if you just take a quick look at that, as I understand it, that Sawridge First Nation provided the Sawridge trustees with information	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		<pre>36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular meeting. And that undertaking was followed through, and you Sawridge trustees requested that Ms. Catherine Twinn advise you of her response, and as I understand it, Ms. Catherine Twinn's response to that was that she had no memory of the meeting and no documents in her possession? That's correct. If I could get you to turn over to page 181 of the transcript of your questioning on your affidavit, beginning at line 13, and I'm just going to read to you some of this evidence: (As read) Q MS. HUTCHISON: Mr. Bujold, just looking at Exhibit A of your August 30th, 2011, affidavit, so that is the 1982 Declaration of</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A A Q A	34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married non-First Nation men and discriminates against their children? Yes, it does. And do you recall some of the other problems that will be created by that? Well, it discriminates, also, against anyone who's enfranchised, although that clause no longer exists in the <i>Indian Act</i> . Yeah. It it discriminates against anyone who's illegitimate, and that's all I can think of at the moment. Okay. The if you go to page 127 of your transcript of questioning by Ms. Hutchison, at line 6 to 27, if you just take a quick look at that, as I understand it, that Sawridge First Nation provided the Sawridge trustees with information about the number of applications for membership and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		<pre>36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular meeting. And that undertaking was followed through, and you Sawridge trustees requested that Ms. Catherine Twinn advise you of her response, and as I understand it, Ms. Catherine Twinn's response to that was that she had no memory of the meeting and no documents in her possession? That's correct. If I could get you to turn over to page 181 of the transcript of your questioning on your affidavit, beginning at line 13, and I'm just going to read to you some of this evidence: (As read) Q MS. HUTCHISON: Mr. Bujold, just looking at Exhibit A of your August 30th, 2011, affidavit, so that is the 1982 Declaration of Trust, and I am looking at</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q	34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married non-First Nation men and discriminates against their children? Yes, it does. And do you recall some of the other problems that will be created by that? Well, it discriminates, also, against anyone who's enfranchised, although that clause no longer exists in the Indian Act. Yeah. It it discriminates against anyone who's illegitimate, and that's all I can think of at the moment. Okay. The if you go to page 127 of your transcript of questioning by Ms. Hutchison, at line 6 to 27, if you just take a quick look at that, as I understand it, that Sawridge First Nation provided the Sawridge trustees with information about the number of applications for membership and this was passed on to the Public Trustee; correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		<pre>36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular meeting. And that undertaking was followed through, and you Sawridge trustees requested that Ms. Catherine Twinn advise you of her response, and as I understand it, Ms. Catherine Twinn's response to that was that she had no memory of the meeting and no documents in her possession? That's correct. If I could get you to turn over to page 181 of the transcript of your questioning on your affidavit, beginning at line 13, and I'm just going to read to you some of this evidence: (As read) Q MS. HUTCHISON: Mr. Bujold, just looking at Exhibit A of your August 30th, 2011, affidavit, so that is the 1982 Declaration of Trust, and I am looking at paragraph 10 of that instrument.</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A	34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married non-First Nation men and discriminates against their children? Yes, it does. And do you recall some of the other problems that will be created by that? Well, it discriminates, also, against anyone who's enfranchised, although that clause no longer exists in the Indian Act. Yeah. It it discriminates against anyone who's illegitimate, and that's all I can think of at the moment. Okay. The if you go to page 127 of your transcript of questioning by Ms. Hutchison, at line 6 to 27, if you just take a quick look at that, as I understand it, that Sawridge First Nation provided the Sawridge trustees with information about the number of applications for membership and this was passed on to the Public Trustee; correct? That's correct, yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		<pre>36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular meeting. And that undertaking was followed through, and you Sawridge trustees requested that Ms. Catherine Twinn advise you of her response, and as I understand it, Ms. Catherine Twinn's response to that was that she had no memory of the meeting and no documents in her possession? That's correct. If I could get you to turn over to page 181 of the transcript of your questioning on your affidavit, beginning at line 13, and I'm just going to read to you some of this evidence: (As read) Q MS. HUTCHISON: Mr. Bujold, just looking at Exhibit A of your August 30th, 2011, affidavit, so that is the 1982 Declaration of Trust, and I am looking at paragraph 10 of that instrument. A Which one?</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A	<pre>34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married non-First Nation men and discriminates against their children? Yes, it does. And do you recall some of the other problems that will be created by that? Well, it discriminates, also, against anyone who's enfranchised, although that clause no longer exists in the Indian Act. Yeah. It it discriminates against anyone who's illegitimate, and that's all I can think of at the moment. Okay. The if you go to page 127 of your transcript of questioning by Ms. Hutchison, at line 6 to 27, if you just take a quick look at that, as I understand it, that Sawridge First Nation provided the Sawridge trustees with information about the number of applications for membership and this was passed on to the Public Trustee; correct? That's correct, yes. And I'm referring to page 147, lines 4 to 13 of</pre>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		<pre>36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular meeting. And that undertaking was followed through, and you Sawridge trustees requested that Ms. Catherine Twinn advise you of her response, and as I understand it, Ms. Catherine Twinn's response to that was that she had no memory of the meeting and no documents in her possession? That's correct. If I could get you to turn over to page 181 of the transcript of your questioning on your affidavit, beginning at line 13, and I'm just going to read to you some of this evidence: (As read) Q MS. HUTCHISON: Mr. Bujold, just looking at Exhibit A of your August 30th, 2011, affidavit, so that is the 1982 Declaration of Trust, and I am looking at paragraph 10 of that instrument. A Which one? Q Paragraph 10, on page 5.</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q A Q A Q A	34 That's correct. And some of those problems include the fact that it it discriminates against women who married non-First Nation men and discriminates against their children? Yes, it does. And do you recall some of the other problems that will be created by that? Well, it discriminates, also, against anyone who's enfranchised, although that clause no longer exists in the <i>Indian Act</i> . Yeah. It it discriminates against anyone who's illegitimate, and that's all I can think of at the moment. Okay. The if you go to page 127 of your transcript of questioning by Ms. Hutchison, at line 6 to 27, if you just take a quick look at that, as I understand it, that Sawridge First Nation provided the Sawridge trustees with information about the number of applications for membership and this was passed on to the Public Trustee; correct? That's correct, yes. And I'm referring to page 147, lines 4 to 13 of your transcript, and just want to confirm that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25		<pre>36 transfer of assets from the 1982 Trust to the 1985 Trust. Also, inquire if Ms. Twinn has any documentation of that particular meeting. And that undertaking was followed through, and you Sawridge trustees requested that Ms. Catherine Twinn advise you of her response, and as I understand it, Ms. Catherine Twinn's response to that was that she had no memory of the meeting and no documents in her possession? That's correct. If I could get you to turn over to page 181 of the transcript of your questioning on your affidavit, beginning at line 13, and I'm just going to read to you some of this evidence: (As read) Q MS. HUTCHISON: Mr. Bujold, just looking at Exhibit A of your August 30th, 2011, affidavit, so that is the 1982 Declaration of Trust, and I am looking at paragraph 10 of that instrument. A Which one? Q Paragraph 10, on page 5. So I just want to be</pre>

A.C.E. Reporting Services Inc. Certified Court Reporters 9 of 21 sheets

\$eģ

e

()

r					
		37			39
1		transfer of assets from the	1	Q	in
2		from the '82 Trust to the '85	2	Α	Do you want it do you want the values as of
3		Trust. I take it that you have,	3		2015?
4		at this point, made every inquiry	4	Q	And the value today too.
5		that you have been able to to try	5	Α	Okay.
6		and locate any documentation that	6	MR.	HEIDECKER: So December 31st, 2015, and
7		would have been kept pursuant to	7		today?
8		this paragraph?	8	Q	MR. MOLSTAD: Is that a hard task
9		A Yes.	9	Α	No. No.
10		<b>Q</b> You have. Okay. And you have	10	Q	or is that no? Okay.
11		provided us with copies of	11	MR.	HEIDECKER: Just for clarification.
12		anything that in any way relates	12	MR.	MOLSTAD: Yeah. Yeah.
13		to or you will be by way of	13		UNDERTAKING NO. 1:
14		undertaking anything that	14		Advise what the value of the Trust was in
15		relates to the transfer of the	15		2015, as well as the value of the Trust
16		assets in the 1982 Trust to the	16		today.
17		1985 Trust?	17	Q	MR. MOLSTAD: In paragraph 5 of Ms. Twinn's
18		A Yes.	18		affidavit, she refers to family groups as being
19		And that information is accurate today, is it?	19		part of the First Nation. Obviously Sawridge First
20	А	Yes, it is.	20		Nation is a relatively small First Nation. Do you
21	Q	Okay. I'm finished with that transcript.	21		know well, first of all, does Sawridge First
22		Now, the affidavit of	22		Nation provide you information about who are
23		Ms. Catherine Twinn sworn September 23rd, 2015, and	23		members of their First Nation in order to
24		filed September 30th, 2015, has been served on the	24		administrate the Trust?
25		Sawridge First Nation in support of the Public	25	A	Yes, they do.
26		Trustee's applications. And have you read this	26	Q	Yeah. And do you know how many members of the
27		affidavit?	27	~	Sawridge First Nation today are minors?
		38	1		40
1	А	Yes, I have.	1	A	One.
2	Q	Okay. And and I think we've already confirmed	2	Q	And paragraph 6 of this affidavit sets out that
3		that this is the same Ms. Catherine Twinn that	3		that the trustees have taken the position that
4		acted for the Sawridge First Nation as one of their	4		membership in the Band is definitive of the
5		legal counsel when the Sawridge First Nation	5		beneficiary status. Would it be more accurate to
6		challenged the constitutionality of the legislation	5		state that the position of the Sawridge trustee is
7		formally referred to as Bill C-31?	7		based upon the declaration of the Trust?
8	А	That's correct.	8	А	Yes, it is. Yes.
9	Q	And in paragraph 3 of Ms. Twinn's affidavit, she	9	Q	And you, I assume, as trustees, have received
10	ų	states that the Trust will have a collective asset	10	Q	advice through experts that the definition of the
11		value of approximately 213 million by 2015. It			
12		was that the value in 2015?	11		beneficiaries under the 1985 Trust is
12	A	Not that I know of. I have no idea where she got			discriminatory; is that correct?
15	^	that number.	13	A	Yes. From multiple sources.
14	0	what was the value in 2015?	14	Q	Yeah. And would you agree that there is no process
	Q		15		that is necessary to determine the 1985
16 17	A	I'd have to get that information for you, but it	16		beneficiaries if the definition is changed to
17	~	was closer to 120 million, combined.	17	_	members?
18	Q	A hundred and	18	Α	Until we know what the definition is that the Court
	A	Hundred and twenty.	19		will approve, there's no way of defining who the
	Q	Million, combined. Yeah.	20		the beneficiaries are.
20		And that's not accurate. I'd I'd need to if	21	Q	Right. But if the Court doesn't change the
20 21	A				definition of beneficiaries, you have what it is.
20 21 22		you want accurate figures, I'd need to get that.	22		
20 21 22 23	A Q	you want accurate figures, I'd need to get that. Yeah. Perhaps if you don't mind, you could	23	A	Then we'll have to use the provisions of the 1970s $\sidesimes$
20 21 22 23 24		you want accurate figures, I'd need to get that.		A	Then we'll have to use the provisions of the 1970s Indian Act.
20 21 22 23 24 25		you want accurate figures, I'd need to get that. Yeah. Perhaps if you don't mind, you could	23	A Q	
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Q	you want accurate figures, I'd need to get that. Yeah. Perhaps if you don't mind, you could undertake to	23 24		Indian Act.

<sup>10</sup> of 21 sheets

1		41 even at that time, as I understand it, Mr. Justin	1		43
2		Twin had ceased to be an elected official or	2		there was, in fact, at that meeting, discussion
3		councillor on February 20th, 2015; is that correct?	3		
4	A	That's correct.	4		about appointment of Justin Twin as a trustee; is that correct?
5	Q	And Ms. Bertha L'Hirondelle ceased to be an elected	5	А	That's correct.
6	ų	elder on February 20th, 2015?	6		
7	A	That's correct.	7	Q	And the motions that were actually presented were
8			8		drafted, in fact, at the meeting that took place;
9	Q	In paragraph 10 of Ms. Twinn's affidavit, the			is that correct?
		reference to determine the age of the membership, I	9	A	That's correct.
10		assume that you were aware that for many years	10	Q	And as I understand it, there was some urgency in
11 12		there was a a process for application for	11		terms of the appointment of a trustee as a result
		membership that went to a membership committee	12		of a a transaction involving one of the
13		first?	13		corporations, and this was explained to the
14	A	Yes, I am.	14		trustees?
15	Q	And after the membership committee, it then went to	15	А	It was. There was also another complication, and
16		chief and council?	16		that is that we have to have five trustees at all
17	Α	That's right.	17		times in order to carry out business.
18	Q	And after chief and council, if anyone was	18	Q	Okay. And and the succession plan that is
19		dissatisfied, they could lodge an appeal to the	19		referred to in paragraph 16 had never been agreed
20		Sawridge First Nation electors?	20		to by the trustees; is that correct?
21	Α	That's correct.	21	A	That's correct.
22	Q	Yeah. And this membership committee, I think, was	22	Q	And with respect to and prior to the appointment of
23		disbanded last year?	23		Justin Twin as one of the trustees, it's my
24	Α	Yes, as far as I know.	24		understanding that you obtained information to show
25	Q	And now it just goes to chief and council?	25		that Justin Twin was a beneficiary of the 1985
26	A	That's right.	26		Trust?
27	Q	But Catherine Ms. Catherine Twinn served on this	27	A	That's correct.
1		42 membership committee during all the years that it	1	Q	44 And the
2		existed?	2	-	HUTCHISON: Mr. Molstad
3	A	That's right.	3		MOLSTAD: Yeah?
4	Q	And is it true the trustees, in their role as			
5	ų		4	ΜЗ.	HUTCHISON: I know I said I was going
~		trustees, do not participate, in any way, in	5		to be quiet. I'm just struggling with how this is
5		applications for membership in the Sawridge First	6		relevant to the 5.13 application, or is there is
7		Nation?	7		there another is it the position of the Sawridg
8	A	Not as trustees, no.	8		First Nation that this questioning can be used for
9	Q	And in relation to paragraph 14 of Ms. Twinn's	9		another purpose?
10		affidavit, she refers to what may be the intent.	10	MR.	MOLSTAD: Well, you've put the evidence
11		Are you able to confirm that the Chief Walter P.	11		in. You tell me how it's relevant.
12		Twinn continued in a practice, up until the time of	12	MS.	HUTCHISON: I'll I'll reserve my
13		his death, where he involved elected officials as	13		objections
14		trustees?	14	MR.	MOLSTAD: Yeah.
15	Α	Yes. There were elected officials on as	15	MS.	HUTCHISON: for for the Court, the
16		trustees up to his his passing in	16		Thank you, Mr. Molstad.
17		October 1997	17	MR.	MOLSTAD: This is the evidence that
18	Q	Right.	18		you've tendered, and we're questioning the witness
19	Α	and there continued to be after his passing.	19		about the evidence, and our objective is is to
20	Q	Right. In paragraph 15 of Ms. Twinn's affidavit,	20		ensure that the evidence before the Court is
21		she mentions about Walter Felix Twin and his	21		factual.
22		resignation. Would it be fair to say that the	22	Q	MR. MOLSTAD: And as I understand it, at
23		trustees expected that to happen because Mr. Walter	23		at this time, when Justin Twin was appointed, it
24		Felix Twin was having some health problems?	24		necessitated a court application?
25	A	Yes. He'd had major surgery in in November,	25	Α	That's correct.
26		December of the previous year.	26	Q	And what was that application in relation to?
20			1		

			1		
1		45 trustees to the new group of trustees.	1		47 the Trust deeds were inaccurate.
2	Q	And why was it necessary to go to court?	2	Q	Okay. Thank you. Paragraph 19 of Ms. Twinn's
3	Ā	Because Catherine Twinn refused to sign either the	3	*	affidavit. She indicates she raised concerns with
4		appointment or the resolution appointing Justin	4		the other trustees, and with yourself, whether
5		Twin as a trustee or the transfer of assets from	5		Justin was an eligible beneficiary under the 1985
6		the old group of trustees to the new group of	6		Trust. And as I understand it, the Sawridge
7		trustees.	7		trustees saw it and received a legal opinion on
8	0				· ·
	Q	And were the Sawridge trustees successful in	8		Justin Twin's membership status?
9		obtaining an order of the court?	9	A	That's correct.
10	Α	Yes. The Court ordered that we proceed under my	10	Q	And that was from Mr. McKinney, in-house legal
11		direction, as the Trust administrator, without	11		counsel for Sawridge First Nation?
12		Catherine's consent	12	A	That's right.
13	Q	And	13	Q	And he concluded that Mr. Justin Twin was a member
14	A	and that the transfer be effected that way.	14	A	That's right.
15	Q	And the transfer was effected that way?	15	Q	And I also understand that the Sawridge trustees
16	Α	That's right.	16		also received that confirmation, either directly
17	Q	And was that order appealed?	17		from INAC or through the Sawridge First Nation fro
18	A	No. There was no appeal.	18		INAC, confirming in writing that Justin Twin was a
19	Q	Paragraph 18 of Ms. Twinn's affidavit. She	19		member of Sawridge First Nation?
20		attaches Exhibit A to her affidavit as a document	20	Α	Yes, that's right.
21		tendered, and I just want to confirm that	21	Q	And I just want to confirm that Sawridge First
22		Exhibit A, although presented, was never approved	22		Nation to your knowledge, chief and council did
23		or adopted by the Sawridge trustees in relation to	23		not conduct a vote with respect to whether Justin
24		either the 1985 Trust or the 1986 Trust?	24		Twin was a member of Sawridge First Nation?
25	А	No. It was a brainstorming planning document. It	25	А	No, they didn't.
26		was never a policy document.	26	Q	And do you have knowledge of any person having bee
27	Q	Yeah. And is it true that there were no written	27		removed as a member of the Sawridge First Nation
		46			48
1		policies with respect to unanimous approval?	1		once they have achieved membership?
2	А	There were and are no written policies regarding	2	А	I've never heard of it.
3		unanimous approval.	3	Q	Paragraph 20 of Ms. Twinn's affidavit. You know,
4	Q	And was and that's both in relation to the 1985	4	•	first of all, the Sawridge trustees relied on the
5	*	Trust and the 1986 Trust?	5		legal counsel for the Sawridge First Nation and
5	^	That's correct.	i		INAC regarding Justin Twin's membership status;
7	A 0		6		
	Q	And is it also true that there was no unwritten	7		correct?
8		policy requiring unanimous approval?	8	A	That's correct.
9	A 	Not as far as I know.	9	Q	And the 1985 Trust and the 1986 Trust did not
10	Q	Yeah. And is it fair to say that the Trust deeds	10		retain Mr. Gilbert to do an opinion?
11		govern the conduct?	11	Α	No, they did not.
12	A	They always have, and we continue to follow that	12	Q	No. And if you look at Mr. Gilbert's opinion,
13	Q	Yeah.	13		which is attached as Exhibit B to Ms. Twinn's
14	Α	that the Trust deeds are the governing	14		affidavit, there are just a couple points I want t
L5		documents.	15		take you to there. On page 4 of Mr. Gilbert's
16	Q	In paragraph 19 of Ms. Twinn's affidavit, you'll	16		opinion, the last three lines, Mr. Gilbert
10		see that she refers to raising issues about whether	17		states and I'll read the last full paragraph
		Anatin muin can all dilla bar finitation	18		there. He says: (As read)
.7		Justin Twin was an eligible beneficiary			These questions arise because
.7 .8	A	Can I just go back to 18 for a second?	19		mese queserons arrise secure
.7 .8 .9	A Q		19 20		recently Justin McCoy Twin was made
.7 .8 .9		Can I just go back to 18 for a second?	1		
L7 L8 L9 10	Q	Can I just go back to 18 for a second? Yeah.	20		recently Justin McCoy Twin was made
17 18 19 20 21	Q	Can I just go back to 18 for a second? Yeah. In the memo both for the appointment of Justin Twin	20 21		recently Justin McCoy Twin was made a beneficiary and appointed as a
L7 L8 L9 20 21 22	Q	Can I just go back to 18 for a second? Yeah. In the memo both for the appointment of Justin Twin and and later for the appointment of of Peggy	20 21 22		recently Justin McCoy Twin was made a beneficiary and appointed as a trustee of that Trust by chief and
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q	Can I just go back to 18 for a second? Yeah. In the memo both for the appointment of Justin Twin and and later for the appointment of of Peggy Ward, I I sent the trustees the quotes right out	20 21 22 23	А	recently Justin McCoy Twin was made a beneficiary and appointed as a trustee of that Trust by chief and council of the Sawridge Indian Band.
116 117 118 119 220 221 222 23 224 225 226	Q	Can I just go back to 18 for a second? Yeah. In the memo both for the appointment of Justin Twin and and later for the appointment of of Peggy Ward, I I sent the trustees the quotes right out of the Trust deed regarding the process for	20 21 22 23 24	AQ	recently Justin McCoy Twin was made a beneficiary and appointed as a trustee of that Trust by chief and council of the Sawridge Indian Band. Well, first of all, that's not true, is it?

		49			51
1		bottom of page 5. They quote paragraph 6. Is that	1	А	That's right.
2		paragraph 6 of the '82 1982 Trust?	2	Q	And she passed away the following month?
3	А	No. 1982.	3	Α	That's right.
4	Q	I that's what it's referred to.	4	Q	Yeah. And in paragraph 24, Ms. Twinn states that
5	Α	Oh, okay.	5		she emailed you, sir, and the other trustees asking
6	Q	And what he says in terms of dealing with intention	6		who was being proposed, and she did not receive a
7		is an interesting comment because he says that	7		response. And I understand that you did phone her
8		on page 6, in the first full paragraph there: (As	8		and told her what the plan was?
9		read)	9	A	Yeah. I she didn't receive a response to the
.0		By virtue of paragraph 6 of the	10		email, but I did speak to her on the phone, where
1		Declaration of Trust, Sawridge Band	11		she inquired who was being proposed, and I told he
12		Trust dated April 15th, 1982, I	12		then that there was no proposals. It would be
.3		believe it was the intention of the	13		discussed at the trustee meeting, like it had been
.4		settler of the 1985 Trust to exclude	14		at the last in the last case.
5		illegitimate children from being	15	Q	Right. So it was to be discussed at the next
.6		beneficiaries of the Trust.	16		trustee meeting?
.7		And if you look up above there, you see that the	17	А	That's right.
8		trustees: (As read)	18	Q	Okay. And you communicated that to Ms. Twinn?
9		Shall be specifically entitled not	19	A	Yes, I did, verbally.
20		to grant any benefit during the	20	Q	If you go to paragraph 25 of the affidavit of
21		duration of the Trust or at the end	21		Ms. Twinn, there was discussion at this trustee
22		thereof to any illegitimate children	22		meeting about and Ms. Twinn proposed that an
23		of Indian women, even though that	23		independent outside trustee be appointed; correct?
24		child or those children may be	24	A	That's right.
25		registered under the Indian Act, and	25	Q	And Chief Roland Twinn basically responded that, ir
26		their status may not have been	26	ų	
27		protested under section 12(2)	27		his view, the beneficiaries would not be open to
		50			outsiders as trustees; is that correct?
1		thereunder.	1	А	That's correct.
2		I put it to you that that does not mean that they	2	Q	And at this meeting, the trustees offered to
3		are not or that they are excluding illegitimate	3		consider Ms. Catherine Twinn's proposal for an
4		children. It gives a discretion.	4		independent board in October; correct?
5	A	Yes. This this paragraph is included in both	5	A	That's correct.
6		the 1982 Trust	6	Q	And they asked Ms. Catherine Twinn to proceed with
7	Q	And ~-	7		the appointment of a trustee to replace Clara
8	A	the documents, and the 1985 Trust documents.	8		Midbo, and I understand that Ms. Twinn refused to
9	Q	Okay.	9		do so?
10	Ā	And and it doesn't it doesn't insist that	10	А	That's right.
11		they exclude. It just says that they can if they	11	Q	And I understand that Ms. Twinn also, again,
12		want.	12	ų	refused to sign the transfer of assets?
13	Q	Right. And in terms of the make-up of the trustees			-
14	ų	-	13	A	Yes, she did.
		of the 1985 Trust and the 1986 Trust, as a result	14	Q	And this, again, required an application to the
15		of the appointment of Margaret Ward as a trustee,	15		Court to deal with the transfer of assets?
16		it doesn't matter if Justin Twin is a beneficiary	16	A	It did.
17		or not, does it?	17	Q	And that application proceeded and what was the
L8	A	No, it doesn't.	18		result?
19	Q	Now, paragraph 22 of Ms. Twinn's affidavit. The	19	A	The result was that the Court ordered Catherine to
20		I understand that you you and were not aware	20		sign the transfer documents and the appointment o
21		that Clara Midbo was terminally ill and, to your	21		the trustee.
22		knowledge, the other trustees were not aware of	22	Q	And was that then did that result in the
23		this?	23		transfer being signed?
24	A	No. She was very ill, but we didn't	24	A	It did.
25	Q	Yeah.	25	Q	Was that order appealed?
26	A	we didn't realize it was terminal.	26	А	No.
20			1		

 $\bigcirc$ 

		53			55
1		about the Sawridge group of companies and outside	1	A	That's correct.
2		management. Can you respond to that? The the	2	Q	And in terms of the time that Ms. Catherine Twinn
3		trustees were the shareholders and directors of the	3		was on the membership committee, I think it was
4		companies; is that correct?	4		from actually, I may have misspoke. It was fro
5	A	That's right.	5		1985 to March 31st, 2016. Is that your
6	Q	And Mr. Mike McKinney was a director of the	6		information?
7		companies?	7	Α	Yes, as far as I understand.
8	A	He was at the time, yes.	8	Q	Yeah. I I believe it was March 31st of '16 tha
9	Q	And the Band council had no control over the	9		the membership committee ceased and applications
LO		companies?	10		for membership went to chief and council after
11	Α	No, they did not.	11		that.
LZ	Q	And I believe that Mr. McKinney continues as an	12	А	Okay.
.3		executive director and general counsel to these	13	Q	Now, in paragraph 29 of Catherine Twinn's
4		companies?	14		affidavit, she does refer to political and persona
15	А	To yes, he does.	15		agendas. The fact of the matter is that there has
.6	Q	Paragraph 27, the I think we dealt with this.	16		been, to this date, no distribution from the 1985
.7		Bottom line is that the trustees the majority of	17		Trust; correct?
8		the trustees Sawridge trustees did not agree to	18	А	That's correct.
.9		delay the appointment of Justin Twin and Margaret	19	Q	In paragraph 29, in the first part of this
20		Ward; is that correct?	20		paragraph, Ms. Catherine Twinn states that when he
1	A	No, they did not.	21		concerns are expressed to the other trustees, the
2	Q	And paragraph 28, with respect to Margaret Ward,	22		Chair, and Mr. Bujold, she is either ignored or me
23		who is referred to as Peggy Ward in Ms. Twinn's	23		with varying degrees of ridicule, denial, reprisal
24		affidavit, as I understand it, the Sawridge	24		and/or contempt. Would you comment and respond to
25		trustees had established a process way back in	25		that allegation?
6		in 2004 to try to develop candidates who might be	26	А	I I don't think that any of the trustees or the
27		able to serve as trustees; is that correct?	27		chair or myself ignore Catherine, ever, in a
		54	1		56
1	А	That's correct. From 2004 to 2007.	1		meeting. She makes it very difficult to be
2	Q	Yeah. And the four candidates that were considered	2		ignored, and we don't certainly don't engage in
3		at that time as potential trustees were Justin	3		ridicule, denial, reprisal, or contempt. We
4		Twin, David Midbo, Deanna Morton, and Margaret	4		certainly may disagree with her ideas, but we try
5		Ward?	5		as much as possible, not to engage in personal
6	Α	That's correct.	6		attacks.
7	Q	And and I understand that Catherine or	7	Q	Okay. In paragraph 29(a) of this affidavit,
8		Ms. Catherine Twinn advised you about Margaret Ward	8	ų	mention is made of Chief Roland Twinn's children
9		and about how she had done research on indigenous	ľ		
			0		
			9		were quickly added to the Band membership list.
0		education and written a paper, and that she had a	10		were quickly added to the Band membership list. It's my understanding that Chief Twinn's children'
0 1	•	education and written a paper, and that she had a PhD; is that correct?	10 11		were quickly added to the Band membership list. It's my understanding that Chief Twinn's children' applications were dealt with, in one case, over a
.0 .1 .2	A	education and written a paper, and that she had a PhD; is that correct? That's correct. I that paper was written	10 11 12		were quickly added to the Band membership list. It's my understanding that Chief Twinn's children' applications were dealt with, in one case, over a period of time of 557 days and, in another case,
.0 .1 .2 .3		education and written a paper, and that she had a PhD; is that correct? That's correct. I that paper was written specifically at the direction of the trustees	10 11 12 13		were quickly added to the Band membership list. It's my understanding that Chief Twinn's children' applications were dealt with, in one case, over a period of time of 557 days and, in another case, 266 days, and when they were dealt with, Chief
.0 .1 .2 .3	Q	education and written a paper, and that she had a PhD; is that correct? That's correct. I that paper was written specifically at the direction of the trustees Oh.	10 11 12 13 14		were quickly added to the Band membership list. It's my understanding that Chief Twinn's children' applications were dealt with, in one case, over a period of time of 557 days and, in another case, 266 days, and when they were dealt with, Chief Roland Twinn abstained. Is that consistent with
0 1 2 3 4 5		education and written a paper, and that she had a PhD; is that correct? That's correct. I that paper was written specifically at the direction of the trustees Oh. and at the request of the trustees by Margaret,	10 11 12 13 14 15		were quickly added to the Band membership list. It's my understanding that Chief Twinn's children' applications were dealt with, in one case, over a period of time of 557 days and, in another case, 266 days, and when they were dealt with, Chief Roland Twinn abstained. Is that consistent with what you know?
0 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q	education and written a paper, and that she had a PhD; is that correct? That's correct. I that paper was written specifically at the direction of the trustees Oh. and at the request of the trustees by Margaret, and Catherine Twinn also told me that Margaret Ward	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	А	were quickly added to the Band membership list. It's my understanding that Chief Twinn's children' applications were dealt with, in one case, over a period of time of 557 days and, in another case, 266 days, and when they were dealt with, Chief Roland Twinn abstained. Is that consistent with what you know? Yes, it is.
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A	education and written a paper, and that she had a PhD; is that correct? That's correct. I that paper was written specifically at the direction of the trustees Oh. and at the request of the trustees by Margaret, and Catherine Twinn also told me that Margaret Ward had been a trustee in training.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q	were quickly added to the Band membership list. It's my understanding that Chief Twinn's children' applications were dealt with, in one case, over a period of time of 557 days and, in another case, 266 days, and when they were dealt with, Chief Roland Twinn abstained. Is that consistent with what you know? Yes, it is. And I think we've confirmed that the Sawridge
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	education and written a paper, and that she had a PhD; is that correct? That's correct. I that paper was written specifically at the direction of the trustees Oh. and at the request of the trustees by Margaret, and Catherine Twinn also told me that Margaret Ward had been a trustee in training. Okay. So the the Sawridge trustees were aware	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		were quickly added to the Band membership list. It's my understanding that Chief Twinn's children' applications were dealt with, in one case, over a period of time of 557 days and, in another case, 266 days, and when they were dealt with, Chief Roland Twinn abstained. Is that consistent with what you know? Yes, it is. And I think we've confirmed that the Sawridge trustees have no role in determination of
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A	education and written a paper, and that she had a PhD; is that correct? That's correct. I that paper was written specifically at the direction of the trustees Oh. and at the request of the trustees by Margaret, and Catherine Twinn also told me that Margaret Ward had been a trustee in training. Okay. So the the Sawridge trustees were aware of Margaret Ward's background, and in addition	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q	<pre>were quickly added to the Band membership list. It's my understanding that Chief Twinn's children' applications were dealt with, in one case, over a period of time of 557 days and, in another case, 266 days, and when they were dealt with, Chief Roland Twinn abstained. Is that consistent with what you know? Yes, it is. And I think we've confirmed that the Sawridge trustees have no role in determination of membership when they are acting as trustees?</pre>
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	Q A	education and written a paper, and that she had a PhD; is that correct? That's correct. I that paper was written specifically at the direction of the trustees Oh. and at the request of the trustees by Margaret, and Catherine Twinn also told me that Margaret Ward had been a trustee in training. Okay. So the the Sawridge trustees were aware of Margaret Ward's background, and in addition to the fact that she was a beneficiary of both the	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		were quickly added to the Band membership list. It's my understanding that Chief Twinn's children' applications were dealt with, in one case, over a period of time of 557 days and, in another case, 266 days, and when they were dealt with, Chief Roland Twinn abstained. Is that consistent with what you know? Yes, it is. And I think we've confirmed that the Sawridge trustees have no role in determination of
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	Q A Q	education and written a paper, and that she had a PhD; is that correct? That's correct. I that paper was written specifically at the direction of the trustees Oh. and at the request of the trustees by Margaret, and Catherine Twinn also told me that Margaret Ward had been a trustee in training. Okay. So the the Sawridge trustees were aware of Margaret Ward's background, and in addition to the fact that she was a beneficiary of both the 1985 and 1986 Trust?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A	were quickly added to the Band membership list. It's my understanding that Chief Twinn's children' applications were dealt with, in one case, over a period of time of 557 days and, in another case, 266 days, and when they were dealt with, Chief Roland Twinn abstained. Is that consistent with what you know? Yes, it is. And I think we've confirmed that the Sawridge trustees have no role in determination of membership when they are acting as trustees? None.
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	Q A	education and written a paper, and that she had a PhD; is that correct? That's correct. I that paper was written specifically at the direction of the trustees Oh. and at the request of the trustees by Margaret, and Catherine Twinn also told me that Margaret Ward had been a trustee in training. Okay. So the the Sawridge trustees were aware of Margaret Ward's background, and in addition to the fact that she was a beneficiary of both the	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A	were quickly added to the Band membership list. It's my understanding that Chief Twinn's children' applications were dealt with, in one case, over a period of time of 557 days and, in another case, 266 days, and when they were dealt with, Chief Roland Twinn abstained. Is that consistent with what you know? Yes, it is. And I think we've confirmed that the Sawridge trustees have no role in determination of membership when they are acting as trustees? None.
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	Q A Q	education and written a paper, and that she had a PhD; is that correct? That's correct. I that paper was written specifically at the direction of the trustees Oh. and at the request of the trustees by Margaret, and Catherine Twinn also told me that Margaret Ward had been a trustee in training. Okay. So the the Sawridge trustees were aware of Margaret Ward's background, and in addition to the fact that she was a beneficiary of both the 1985 and 1986 Trust?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A MR.	<pre>were quickly added to the Band membership list. It's my understanding that Chief Twinn's children' applications were dealt with, in one case, over a period of time of 557 days and, in another case, 266 days, and when they were dealt with, Chief Roland Twinn abstained. Is that consistent with what you know? Yes, it is. And I think we've confirmed that the Sawridge trustees have no role in determination of membership when they are acting as trustees? None. MOLSTAD: Why don't we take why don</pre>
.0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7 .8 .9 0 1 2 3 4	Q A Q	education and written a paper, and that she had a PhD; is that correct? That's correct. I that paper was written specifically at the direction of the trustees Oh. and at the request of the trustees by Margaret, and Catherine Twinn also told me that Margaret Ward had been a trustee in training. Okay. So the the Sawridge trustees were aware of Margaret Ward's background, and in addition to the fact that she was a beneficiary of both the 1985 and 1986 Trust? Absolutely. Yeah. Paragraph 29 of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit. Previously and historically,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A MR. MS.	<pre>were quickly added to the Band membership list. It's my understanding that Chief Twinn's children' applications were dealt with, in one case, over a period of time of 557 days and, in another case, 266 days, and when they were dealt with, Chief Roland Twinn abstained. Is that consistent with what you know? Yes, it is. And I think we've confirmed that the Sawridge trustees have no role in determination of membership when they are acting as trustees? None. MOLSTAD: Why don't we take why don we take 15 minutes? Okay?</pre>
.0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7 .8 .9 0 1 2 3 4 5	Q A Q	education and written a paper, and that she had a PhD; is that correct? That's correct. I that paper was written specifically at the direction of the trustees Oh. and at the request of the trustees by Margaret, and Catherine Twinn also told me that Margaret Ward had been a trustee in training. Okay. So the the Sawridge trustees were aware of Margaret Ward's background, and in addition to the fact that she was a beneficiary of both the 1985 and 1986 Trust? Absolutely. Yeah. Paragraph 29 of Ms. Catherine Twinn's	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A MR. MS.	<pre>were quickly added to the Band membership list. It's my understanding that Chief Twinn's children' applications were dealt with, in one case, over a period of time of 557 days and, in another case, 266 days, and when they were dealt with, Chief Roland Twinn abstained. Is that consistent with what you know? Yes, it is. And I think we've confirmed that the Sawridge trustees have no role in determination of membership when they are acting as trustees? None. MOLSTAD: Why don't we take why don we take 15 minutes? Okay? BONORA: Yeah. Thank you.</pre>
.0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7 .8 .9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .5 .6 .7 .8 .9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7 .8 .9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7 .4 .5 .6 .4 .5 .5 .4 .5 .5 .4 .5 .5 .4 .5 .5 .4 .5 .5 .5 .4 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5 .5	Q A Q	education and written a paper, and that she had a PhD; is that correct? That's correct. I that paper was written specifically at the direction of the trustees Oh. and at the request of the trustees by Margaret, and Catherine Twinn also told me that Margaret Ward had been a trustee in training. Okay. So the the Sawridge trustees were aware of Margaret Ward's background, and in addition to the fact that she was a beneficiary of both the 1985 and 1986 Trust? Absolutely. Yeah. Paragraph 29 of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit. Previously and historically,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A MR. MS. (AD:	were quickly added to the Band membership list. It's my understanding that Chief Twinn's children' applications were dealt with, in one case, over a period of time of 557 days and, in another case, 266 days, and when they were dealt with, Chief Roland Twinn abstained. Is that consistent with what you know? Yes, it is. And I think we've confirmed that the Sawridge trustees have no role in determination of membership when they are acting as trustees? None. MOLSTAD: Why don't we take why don we take 15 minutes? Okay? BONORA: Yeah. Thank you.

		57			59
1		Potskin, it's my understanding that Mr. Alfred	1	Α	Yes, that is, in fact, correct. Until the Court
2		Potskin was enfranchised May 28th, 1952?	2		advises us who or what the definition will be
3	Α	Yes, as far as I know.	3	Q	Right.
4	Q	Okay. And although she makes reference to the	4	A	we have no way of choosing.
5		membership committee, I I believe the fact is	5	Q	I think you mentioned that as far as you know, the
6		that it is chief and council that an application	6		intention, once the impact of Bill C-31 was
7		goes to now; correct?	7		determined, would be to ensure that all members
8	Α	That's correct.	8		were beneficiaries of the Trust?
9	Q	And	9	А	Well, the 1982 Trust were for the Band members.
10	А	Even the membership committee simply recommended to	10		1985 Trust, I think, had the same intent. It just
11		council chief and council. It never actually	11		wanted to restrict anyone who could claim
12	Q	Never	12		membership
13	А	made a decision.	13	Q	Yeah.
14	Q	never decided. Right.	14	А	through Bill C-31.
15		And in terms of the 17	15	Q	Okay. Paragraph 29(f) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's
16		children that have been admitted into membership,	16	•	affidavit. The would you agree that the that
17		are you aware that six of those never had a parent	17		how membership of in Sawridge First Nation is
18		on council?	18		determined is the responsibility of the Sawridge
19	А	Yes.	19		First Nation?
20	Q	Okay. 29(c). Do you have any knowledge about what	20		We had a very clear legal opinion provided us to
21	ų		1	A	
		Ms. Catherine Twinn is speaking of in making this	21		the trustees on that on that very point, and it
22	_	allegation?	22		was very clear that the trustees had no business
23	Α	I think that she is referring to the case of	23		interfering in any way with the determination of
24		Elizabeth Poytras, but we well, in our	24		membership.
25		examination of Elizabeth, there were problems with	25	Q	Okay. And do you also understand that the Sawridge
26		her filling out the application. It was never	26		First Nation membership code was drafted to
27		completed.	27		effectively give Sawridge First Nation control over
		58			60
1	Q	But the fact is that Elizabeth Poytras was that	1		membership and that it wanted that complete
2		one of those person who was declared to be a member	2		control?
3		by the	3	Α	Yes.
4	Α	She was declared in yeah, by Justice Hugessen.	4	Q	29(g) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit. And this
5	Q	Right. Paragraph 29(d) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's	5		issue that she raises having been discussed, it's
6		affidavit, as I understand it, in response to this,	6		my understanding that the Sawridge trustees have
7		the Sawridge trustees very specifically sought the	7		discussed it, and the majority of the Sawridge
8		direction of the Court to determine what it should	8		trustees have decided that Band membership is the
9		do; is that correct?	9		jurisdiction of the Sawridge First Nation?
10	А	That's correct.	10	А	That's correct.
11	Q	And the trustees never made decisions to restrict	11	Q	And is it also correct that the Sawridge trustees
12		Sawridge First Nation membership; correct?	12		did, in fact, obtain a legal opinion provided by
13	А	No. No, they haven't.	13		Donovan Waters that the trustees had no business
14	Q	Yeah. And at the at the at the present time,	14		interfering in the membership process?
15		there's only one elected official who's the	15	А	That's correct.
16		trustee; correct?	16	Q	Exhibit or Catherine Twinn's affidavit or
17	А	That's correct.		ų	
			17		Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit at paragraph 29(h).
18	Q	And is it fair to say that it is, in fact, useful	18		And I just want to confirm that in that there has
19		to the board of trustees that you've observed them	19		been no distribution from the 1985 Trust, one of
20		when they do have an elected official an elected	20		the purposes of your your application, your
21		official to come report on the needs of the nation?	21		questions that are being put to the Court, is to
22	A	Yes, it's been very useful.	22		allow you to provide benefits from the 1985 Trust
23	Q	Referring to paragraph 29(e) of	23		to the beneficiaries?
24		Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit, since the matter	24	Α	That's correct.
25		has been referred to the Court, the statement that	25	Q	Paragraph 29(i) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit
26		"we don't know who they are" may be, in fact,	26		Do you have any information that Sawridge Resource

: ক

*i*#1

()

(

A.C.E. Reporting Services Inc. Certified Court Reporters 15 of 21 sheets

1		61			63
		with the laws and good governance?	1	А	63 were in favour, yes.
2	А	Not that I know of.	2	Q	Yeah. And in
3	Q	29(j) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit. Have you	3	-	BONDRA: Mr. Molstad, do you want that
4	-	ever received any information or seen anything that	4		undertaking? You don't want you're satisfied
5		suggests that Chief Roland Twinn has threatened to	5		with that answer?
6		take Catherine Twinn's home away?	6	MR	MOLSTAD: Yeah, I am. Yeah.
7	А	Certainly not at a trustee meeting. I've never	7	Q	MR. MOLSTAD: Paragraph 29(1) of
8		seen it there.	8	ų	Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit.
9	Q	Yeah. And have you spoken to Chief Roland Twinn	9	А	M-hm. Yes.
10	ų	about these allegations in 29(j) of Ms. Catherine			
10		Twinn's affidavit?	10	Q	This concern expressed about Mr. Poretti, it's my
11			11		understanding that although Mr. Poretti was one of
12	A	He's he's had conversations with me about	12		the counsel in relation to the Bill C-31
		about this allegation, but he's indicated he	13		constitutional challenge advanced by the Sawridge
14	_	never	14		First Nation, the issue of conflicts of interest
15	Q	Yeah.	15		were examined when he was first involved in the
16	А	never said that.	16		Trust application, and no conflict was identified
17	Q	Did he deny this allegation?	17		by the Sawridge trustees at that time; is that
18	Α	Yes, he did.	18		correct?
19	Q	Yeah. It it says in paragraph 29(j) of	19	Α	That's correct, and he also indicated very clearly
20		Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit that she's afraid	20		that he wouldn't share any information from that
21		that if she speak out at trustee meetings, she'll	21		previous action.
22		be faced with reprisal from her because of Chief	22	Q	Yeah. Paragraph 29(m) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's
23		Roland Twinn.	23		affidavit. I understand that you conducted, or
24		When you are in attendance at	24		someone on your behalf conducted, an investigation
25		the Sawridge trustees meetings, does Ms. Catherine	25		to determine what, if any, records in the Sawridge
26		Twinn's behaviour ever demonstrate that she's	26		First Nation storage building in Slave Lake were
27		afraid to speak out?	27		destroyed, and it was determined that these records
*****		62			64
1	А	Quite the contrary. She'll speak out on anything,	1		were bar chits from the liquor services at the
2					•
		any time, and will often oppose Chief Roland	2		Sawridge Inn Slave Lake from the early days, late
3		any time, and will often oppose Chief Roland Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he	2		Sawridge Inn Slave Lake from the early days, late 1970s, and that they had no relevance since the
3 4		Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he	3		1970s, and that they had no relevance since the
4	0	Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on.	3 4		1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company,
4 5	Q	Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on. Yeah. 29 at paragraph 29(k) of Ms. Catherine	3		1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company, financial statements obtained by the Trust. Is
4 5 6		Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on. Yeah. 29 at paragraph 29(k) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit	3 4 5 6	·	1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company, financial statements obtained by the Trust. Is that is that true?
4 5 6 7	A	Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on. Yeah. 29 at paragraph 29(k) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit M-hm.	3 4 5 6 7	A	1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company, financial statements obtained by the Trust. Is that is that true? That's correct, and I undertook that investigation
4 5 6 7 8		Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on. Yeah. 29 at paragraph 29(k) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit M-hm. it refers to legal fees, and it's my	3 4 5 6 7 8		1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company, financial statements obtained by the Trust. Is that is that true? That's correct, and I undertook that investigation myself.
4 5 7 8 9	A	Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on. Yeah. 29 at paragraph 29(k) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit M-hm. it refers to legal fees, and it's my understanding that the Sawridge trustees, including	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company, financial statements obtained by the Trust. Is that is that true? That's correct, and I undertook that investigation myself. Okay. Paragraph 29(n) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's
4 5 7 8 9	A	Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on. Yeah. 29 at paragraph 29(k) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit M-hm. it refers to legal fees, and it's my understanding that the Sawridge trustees, including Ms. Catherine Twinn, agreed to pay the legal fees	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company, financial statements obtained by the Trust. Is that is that true? That's correct, and I undertook that investigation myself. Okay. Paragraph 29(n) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit. When she refers to this proposal, it's
4 5 7 8 9 0	A	Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on. Yeah. 29 at paragraph 29(k) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit M-hm. it refers to legal fees, and it's my understanding that the Sawridge trustees, including Ms. Catherine Twinn, agreed to pay the legal fees of the Sawridge First Nation when it became clear	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company, financial statements obtained by the Trust. Is that is that true? That's correct, and I undertook that investigation myself. Okay. Paragraph 29(n) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit. When she refers to this proposal, it's my understanding that the proposal for a community
4 5 7 8 9 .0 1 2	A	Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on. Yeah. 29 at paragraph 29(k) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit M-hm. it refers to legal fees, and it's my understanding that the Sawridge trustees, including Ms. Catherine Twinn, agreed to pay the legal fees of the Sawridge First Nation when it became clear that considerable work would have to be done by the	3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12		1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company, financial statements obtained by the Trust. Is that is that true? That's correct, and I undertook that investigation myself. Okay. Paragraph 29(n) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit. When she refers to this proposal, it's my understanding that the proposal for a community centre was to see if there were other ways that the
4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 1 2 3	A	Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on. Yeah. 29 at paragraph 29(k) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit M-hm. it refers to legal fees, and it's my understanding that the Sawridge trustees, including Ms. Catherine Twinn, agreed to pay the legal fees of the Sawridge First Nation when it became clear that considerable work would have to be done by the Sawridge First Nation for the Trust to complete	3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company, financial statements obtained by the Trust. Is that is that true? That's correct, and I undertook that investigation myself. Okay. Paragraph 29(n) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit. When she refers to this proposal, it's my understanding that the proposal for a community centre was to see if there were other ways that the Trust could benefit the beneficiaries, and it was,
4 5 7 8 9 .0 .1 2 3 4	A	Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on. Yeah. 29 at paragraph 29(k) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit M-hm. it refers to legal fees, and it's my understanding that the Sawridge trustees, including Ms. Catherine Twinn, agreed to pay the legal fees of the Sawridge First Nation when it became clear that considerable work would have to be done by the Sawridge First Nation for the Trust to complete their their application in relation to the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company, financial statements obtained by the Trust. Is that is that true? That's correct, and I undertook that investigation myself. Okay. Paragraph 29(n) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit. When she refers to this proposal, it's my understanding that the proposal for a community centre was to see if there were other ways that the
4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	A	Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on. Yeah. 29 at paragraph 29(k) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit M-hm. it refers to legal fees, and it's my understanding that the Sawridge trustees, including Ms. Catherine Twinn, agreed to pay the legal fees of the Sawridge First Nation when it became clear that considerable work would have to be done by the Sawridge First Nation for the Trust to complete their their application in relation to the transfer of the assets in the definition of	3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company, financial statements obtained by the Trust. Is that is that true? That's correct, and I undertook that investigation myself. Okay. Paragraph 29(n) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit. When she refers to this proposal, it's my understanding that the proposal for a community centre was to see if there were other ways that the Trust could benefit the beneficiaries, and it was,
4 5 7 8 9 .0 .1 2 3 4 5 6	A	Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on. Yeah. 29 at paragraph 29(k) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit M-hm. it refers to legal fees, and it's my understanding that the Sawridge trustees, including Ms. Catherine Twinn, agreed to pay the legal fees of the Sawridge First Nation when it became clear that considerable work would have to be done by the Sawridge First Nation for the Trust to complete their their application in relation to the transfer of the assets in the definition of beneficiaries; is that correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company, financial statements obtained by the Trust. Is that is that true? That's correct, and I undertook that investigation myself. Okay. Paragraph 29(n) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit. When she refers to this proposal, it's my understanding that the proposal for a community centre was to see if there were other ways that the Trust could benefit the beneficiaries, and it was, in fact, recognized that the Trust funds could not be paid to the First Nation, and one of the
4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A	Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on. Yeah. 29 at paragraph 29(k) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit M-hm. it refers to legal fees, and it's my understanding that the Sawridge trustees, including Ms. Catherine Twinn, agreed to pay the legal fees of the Sawridge First Nation when it became clear that considerable work would have to be done by the Sawridge First Nation for the Trust to complete their their application in relation to the transfer of the assets in the definition of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company, financial statements obtained by the Trust. Is that is that true? That's correct, and I undertook that investigation myself. Okay. Paragraph 29(n) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit. When she refers to this proposal, it's my understanding that the proposal for a community centre was to see if there were other ways that the Trust could benefit the beneficiaries, and it was, in fact, recognized that the Trust funds could not be paid to the First Nation, and one of the
4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q	Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on. Yeah. 29 at paragraph 29(k) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit M-hm. it refers to legal fees, and it's my understanding that the Sawridge trustees, including Ms. Catherine Twinn, agreed to pay the legal fees of the Sawridge First Nation when it became clear that considerable work would have to be done by the Sawridge First Nation for the Trust to complete their their application in relation to the transfer of the assets in the definition of beneficiaries; is that correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company, financial statements obtained by the Trust. Is that is that true? That's correct, and I undertook that investigation myself. Okay. Paragraph 29(n) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit. When she refers to this proposal, it's my understanding that the proposal for a community centre was to see if there were other ways that the Trust could benefit the beneficiaries, and it was, in fact, recognized that the Trust funds could not be paid to the First Nation, and one of the proposals that was put forward was that the company
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on. Yeah. 29 at paragraph 29(k) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit M-hm. it refers to legal fees, and it's my understanding that the Sawridge trustees, including Ms. Catherine Twinn, agreed to pay the legal fees of the Sawridge First Nation when it became clear that considerable work would have to be done by the Sawridge First Nation for the Trust to complete their their application in relation to the transfer of the assets in the definition of beneficiaries; is that correct? That's correct. I would have to get an	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company, financial statements obtained by the Trust. Is that is that true? That's correct, and I undertook that investigation myself. Okay. Paragraph 29(n) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit. When she refers to this proposal, it's my understanding that the proposal for a community centre was to see if there were other ways that the Trust could benefit the beneficiaries, and it was, in fact, recognized that the Trust funds could not be paid to the First Nation, and one of the proposals that was put forward was that the company pay licencing fees to the Sawridge First Nation of 50,000 over ten years for the use of the Sawridge
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on. Yeah. 29 at paragraph 29(k) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit M-hm. it refers to legal fees, and it's my understanding that the Sawridge trustees, including Ms. Catherine Twinn, agreed to pay the legal fees of the Sawridge First Nation when it became clear that considerable work would have to be done by the Sawridge First Nation for the Trust to complete their their application in relation to the transfer of the assets in the definition of beneficiaries; is that correct? That's correct. I would have to get an undertaking or do an undertaking with you to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company, financial statements obtained by the Trust. Is that is that true? That's correct, and I undertook that investigation myself. Okay. Paragraph 29(n) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit. When she refers to this proposal, it's my understanding that the proposal for a community centre was to see if there were other ways that the Trust could benefit the beneficiaries, and it was, in fact, recognized that the Trust funds could not be paid to the First Nation, and one of the proposals that was put forward was that the company pay licencing fees to the Sawridge First Nation of 50,000 over ten years for the use of the Sawridge
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	A Q	Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on. Yeah. 29 at paragraph 29(k) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit M-hm. it refers to legal fees, and it's my understanding that the Sawridge trustees, including Ms. Catherine Twinn, agreed to pay the legal fees of the Sawridge First Nation when it became clear that considerable work would have to be done by the Sawridge First Nation for the Trust to complete their their application in relation to the transfer of the assets in the definition of beneficiaries; is that correct? That's correct. I would have to get an undertaking or do an undertaking with you to provide the exact motion to ensure that Catherine	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company, financial statements obtained by the Trust. Is that is that true? That's correct, and I undertook that investigation myself. Okay. Paragraph 29(n) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit. When she refers to this proposal, it's my understanding that the proposal for a community centre was to see if there were other ways that the Trust could benefit the beneficiaries, and it was, in fact, recognized that the Trust funds could not be paid to the First Nation, and one of the proposals that was put forward was that the company pay licencing fees to the Sawridge First Nation of 50,000 over ten years for the use of the Sawridge name and that that money, in turn, could be used by
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	A Q	Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on. Yeah. 29 at paragraph 29(k) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit M-hm. it refers to legal fees, and it's my understanding that the Sawridge trustees, including Ms. Catherine Twinn, agreed to pay the legal fees of the Sawridge First Nation when it became clear that considerable work would have to be done by the Sawridge First Nation for the Trust to complete their their application in relation to the transfer of the assets in the definition of beneficiaries; is that correct? That's correct. I would have to get an undertaking or do an undertaking with you to provide the exact motion to ensure that Catherine actually voted in favour. It was discussed on a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company, financial statements obtained by the Trust. Is that is that true? That's correct, and I undertook that investigation myself. Okay. Paragraph 29(n) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit. When she refers to this proposal, it's my understanding that the proposal for a community centre was to see if there were other ways that the Trust could benefit the beneficiaries, and it was, in fact, recognized that the Trust funds could not be paid to the First Nation, and one of the proposals that was put forward was that the company pay licencing fees to the Sawridge First Nation of 50,000 over ten years for the use of the Sawridge name and that that money, in turn, could be used by the Sawridge First Nation to assist in a
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	A Q	Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on. Yeah. 29 at paragraph 29(k) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit M-hm. it refers to legal fees, and it's my understanding that the Sawridge trustees, including Ms. Catherine Twinn, agreed to pay the legal fees of the Sawridge First Nation when it became clear that considerable work would have to be done by the Sawridge First Nation for the Trust to complete their their application in relation to the transfer of the assets in the definition of beneficiaries; is that correct? That's correct. I would have to get an undertaking or do an undertaking with you to provide the exact motion to ensure that Catherine actually voted in favour. It was discussed on a couple of occasions, and I think in the first	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company, financial statements obtained by the Trust. Is that is that true? That's correct, and I undertook that investigation myself. Okay. Paragraph 29(n) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit. When she refers to this proposal, it's my understanding that the proposal for a community centre was to see if there were other ways that the Trust could benefit the beneficiaries, and it was, in fact, recognized that the Trust funds could not be paid to the First Nation, and one of the proposals that was put forward was that the company pay licencing fees to the Sawridge First Nation of 50,000 over ten years for the use of the sawridge name and that that money, in turn, could be used by the Sawridge First Nation to assist in a building a new office building on the Reserve,
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	A Q	Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on. Yeah. 29 at paragraph 29(k) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit M-hm. it refers to legal fees, and it's my understanding that the Sawridge trustees, including Ms. Catherine Twinn, agreed to pay the legal fees of the Sawridge First Nation when it became clear that considerable work would have to be done by the Sawridge First Nation for the Trust to complete their their application in relation to the transfer of the assets in the definition of beneficiaries; is that correct? That's correct. I would have to get an undertaking or do an undertaking with you to provide the exact motion to ensure that Catherine actually voted in favour. It was discussed on a couple of occasions, and I think in the first occasion, yes, she was in favour. I think in the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company, financial statements obtained by the Trust. Is that is that true? That's correct, and I undertook that investigation myself. Okay. Paragraph 29(n) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit. When she refers to this proposal, it's my understanding that the proposal for a community centre was to see if there were other ways that the Trust could benefit the beneficiaries, and it was, in fact, recognized that the Trust funds could not be paid to the First Nation, and one of the proposals that was put forward was that the company pay licencing fees to the sawridge First Nation of 50,000 over ten years for the use of the Sawridge name and that that money, in turn, could be used by the Sawridge First Nation to assist in a building a new office building on the Reserve, but the agreement was never concluded or
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	AQ	Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on. Yeah. 29 at paragraph 29(k) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit M-hm. it refers to legal fees, and it's my understanding that the Sawridge trustees, including Ms. Catherine Twinn, agreed to pay the legal fees of the Sawridge First Nation when it became clear that considerable work would have to be done by the Sawridge First Nation for the Trust to complete their their application in relation to the transfer of the assets in the definition of beneficiaries; is that correct? That's correct. I would have to get an undertaking or do an undertaking with you to provide the exact motion to ensure that Catherine actually voted in favour. It was discussed on a couple of occasions, and I think in the first occasion, yes, she was in favour. I think in the second occasion, she may have objected.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q	1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company, financial statements obtained by the Trust. Is that is that true? That's correct, and I undertook that investigation myself. Okay. Paragraph 29(n) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit. When she refers to this proposal, it's my understanding that the proposal for a community centre was to see if there were other ways that the Trust could benefit the beneficiaries, and it was, in fact, recognized that the Trust funds could not be paid to the First Nation, and one of the proposals that was put forward was that the company pay licencing fees to the Sawridge First Nation of 50,000 over ten years for the use of the Sawridge name and that that money, in turn, could be used by the Sawridge First Nation to assist in a building a new office building on the Reserve, but the agreement was never concluded or implemented; is that correct?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 15 14 15 16 17 16 17 17 17 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	AQ	Twinn's proposals and will oppose motions that he votes on. Yeah. 29 at paragraph 29(k) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit M-hm. it refers to legal fees, and it's my understanding that the Sawridge trustees, including Ms. Catherine Twinn, agreed to pay the legal fees of the Sawridge First Nation when it became clear that considerable work would have to be done by the Sawridge First Nation for the Trust to complete their their application in relation to the transfer of the assets in the definition of beneficiaries; is that correct? That's correct. I would have to get an undertaking or do an undertaking with you to provide the exact motion to ensure that Catherine actually voted in favour. It was discussed on a couple of occasions, and I think in the first occasion, yes, she was in favour. I think in the second occasion, she may have objected. Right. Well, the the the majority of the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q	1970s, and that they had no relevance since the financial information was contained in the company, financial statements obtained by the Trust. Is that is that true? That's correct, and I undertook that investigation myself. Okay. Paragraph 29(n) of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit. When she refers to this proposal, it's my understanding that the proposal for a community centre was to see if there were other ways that the Trust could benefit the beneficiaries, and it was, in fact, recognized that the Trust funds could not be paid to the First Nation, and one of the proposals that was put forward was that the company pay licencing fees to the Sawridge First Nation of 50,000 over ten years for the use of the Sawridge name and that that money, in turn, could be used by the Sawridge First Nation to assist in a building a new office building on the Reserve, but the agreement was never concluded or implemented; is that correct? That's correct.

		65			67
1		Reserve or close by?	1		applying to the 1985 Trust defines
2	Α	That's correct.	Z		beneficiaries for the purposes of
3	Q	And that's the beneficiaries of the 1986 Trust?	3		that trust as: All persons who at
4	A	That's right.	4		any particular time qualify as
5	Q	Paragraph 30 of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit	5		members of the Sawridge Indian Band,
6		refers to the code of conduct, which is Exhibit E	6		pursuant to the provisions of the
7		to her affidavit.	7		Indian Act, as those provisions
8	Α	Yes.	8		existed on April 15th, 1982.
9	Q	If I could just turn or have you turn to that	9		Paragraph 2(a) of the Trust
10		document.	10		deed applying to the 1986 Trust
11		Did Ms. Catherine Twinn draft	11		defines beneficiaries for the
12		this code of conduct?	12		purposes of that Trust as: All
13	A	She played a large part in drafting it, yes.	13		persons who at any particular time
14	Q	Yeah. And the trustees, including Ms. Catherine	14		qualify as members of the Sawridge
15		Twinn, signed this code of conduct, Exhibit E?	15		Indian Band under the laws of Canada
16	A	Yes, she did.	16		in force from time to time.
17	Q	And in paragraph 6 of this code of conduct, it	17		including the membership rules and
 18	*	deals with confidentiality	18		customary laws with the Sawridge
10 19	А	Yes.	19		
20	Q	and an obligation of the trustees to maintain a	20		Indian Band, as they exist from time
21	ų	-			to time, to the extent that such
22		confidentiality of the deliberations and other	21		membership, rules, and customary
22		confidential information. Was an application made	22		laws are incorporated into or
		on behalf of Ms. Catherine Twinn to seal this	23		recognized by the laws of Canada.
24		affidavit?	24		And that summary is a a reasonably accurate
25	Α	Yes, it was. Well, it she never actually made	25		summary of the beneficiaries?
26		the application. She requested it at at a	26	Α	It is.
27		hearing in front of Justice Thomas, and he said he	27	Q	Okay. Paragraph 33 of the affidavit of
		66			68
1		wouldn't that there had to be a whole process	1		Ms. Catherine Twinn. This deals with an allegati
2		that they had to go through.	2		of of conflict, which we'll deal with later ir
3	Q	Right. They would have had to serve notice on	3		terms of the direction of the Court, but would yo
4	Α	On the media.	4		agree that, to date, there has been no conflict i
5	Q	the media?	5		terms of a conflict of interest when the Sawridge
6	Α	Yeah.	6		trustees are addressing issues that they have to
7	Q	And do you know if that happened?	7		address?
8	A	No, it didn't.	8	А	Other than Catherine Twinn's general allegations
9	Q	So there's been no application to seal this	9		there have never been any specific
10		affidavit?	10	Q	Yeah.
11	A	No.	11	А	allegations of conflict of interest.
12	Q	If you go to Schedule A of the code of conduct	12	Q	And although Ms. Twinn has suggested independent
13		that's been signed by the Sawridge trustees, it	13		trustees, that, in fact, would require an amendme
14		describes the responsibilities of the trustees, and	14		to the Trust, which would require 80 percent of
15		under the title "Beneficiaries" and describes	15		beneficiaries to agree to that; is that correct?
16		who they are. So the trustees, when they sign this	16	А	That's correct.
17		code of conduct, undoubtedly, would have seen	17	Q	And that may be rather difficult in terms of the
18		and the definition of the beneficiaries, as it's	18	ų	1985 Trust, when you don't know who all the
19		described in this document?	19		beneficiaries are?
20	А	Yes.			
20	Q		20	A	That's correct.
	ų	And is this an accurate description of the	21	Q	And is it fair to say that the Sawridge trustees
22	•	beneficiaries?	22		or the majority of the Sawridge trustees believe
23	A	Yes, it is.	23		that the beneficiaries do not want the Trust run
24	Q	And just for the record, the definition of	24		outside trustees that are not part of the
25		beneficiaries in Schedule A of the code of conduct	25		community?
26		are described as follows: (As read)	26	A	That's correct.
27					

in

 $\bigcirc$ 

			1	
.		69		71
		observed that the trustees, four of them are not		
2		elected to chief or council, are, in any way,	2	
3		reluctant to take positions that when they	3	
4		attend at meetings?	4	
5		No. They're they're all very eager to	5	5 Nations in Canada, and of these, a number of these
6		participate fully in the the affairs of the	6	6 would probably have trusts and a number of those
7		Trust.	7	7 trusts are have Band officials and elected
8	Q	Right. Paragraph 34 of Ms. Catherine Twinn's	8	8 members as as trustees.
9		affidavit. Would you you know, I I believe	9	<b>9 Q</b> Yeah. Okay.
10		it's alleged that Chief Roland Twinn is a primary	10	<b>0</b> MS. HUTCHISON: Are you done with that
11		influence of the trustee decisions. Would you	11	1 affidavit, Mr. Molstad?
12		agree that the decisions are made after discussion	12	2 MR. MOLSTAD: Yes, I think I'm done with
13		and appear to be independent decisions of each	13	3 that affidavit for now.
14		trustee?	14	4 MS. HUTCHISON: I just would like to note on
15	А	They are. I I would disagree that Chief Roland	15	5 the record, we were on that affidavit, by my count,
16		Twinn is the primary motivator of of ideas that	16	6 for over an hour.
17		come before the Trust. I think Catherine Twinn	17	7 Our letter of June 7th, 2016,
18		is would be the one that brings most of the	18	8 made note that we would make limited use of this
19		ideas.	19	
20		In paragraph 34 of Ms. Catherine Twinn's affidavit,	20	
21		she indicates that she finds it hard as a	21	
22		non-elected trustee to cast a vote against the	22	
23		chief and other elected Band officials who are	23	
24		trustees for fear of political, legal, financial,	24	
25		and other repercussions. What is your observation	25	
26		in relation to that statement?	ł	
27			26	
	A	As I stated before, I Catherine Twinn never 70	27	
1		is never reluctant to express her opinion on	1	72 1 MS. HUTCHISON: I I would just refer you to
2		anything and is certainly not afraid to cast an	2	
3		opposing vote or to abstain and to explain why she	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4		is opposing or abstaining. I I've never seen		MR. MOLSTAD. I TEAD YOUT TELLET, and
5				A NG UUTGUTGOU. Yook
1				4 MS. HUTCHISON: Yeah.
6	~	any reluctance at all in Catherine's participation.	5	5 MR. MOLSTAD: and your letter didn't say
7	Q	And in past, is it correct to state that	6	5MR. MOLSTAD: and your letter didn't say5that you would be relying on only that paragraph.
	Q	And in past, is it correct to state that Ms. Catherine Twinn has voted against positions of	6 7	5MR. MOLSTAD: and your letter didn't say5that you would be relying on only that paragraph.7You said you would be relying mainly on that
8	Q	And in past, is it correct to state that Ms. Catherine Twinn has voted against positions of the elected officials?	6 7 8	<ul> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: and your letter didn't say</li> <li>that you would be relying on only that paragraph.</li> <li>You said you would be relying mainly on that</li> <li>paragraph, and until you tell me precisely what you</li> </ul>
9	Q	And in past, is it correct to state that Ms. Catherine Twinn has voted against positions of the elected officials? On a number of occasions, yes.	6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: and your letter didn't say</li> <li>that you would be relying on only that paragraph.</li> <li>You said you would be relying mainly on that</li> <li>paragraph, and until you tell me precisely what you</li> <li>are relying upon, I will continue to ask questions</li> </ul>
9 10	Q A Q	And in past, is it correct to state that Ms. Catherine Twinn has voted against positions of the elected officials? On a number of occasions, yes. Yeah. And now, the Sawridge First Nation is a	6 7 8 9 10	5 MR. MOLSTAD: and your letter didn't say 5 that you would be relying on only that paragraph. 7 You said you would be relying mainly on that 8 paragraph, and until you tell me precisely what you 9 are relying upon, I will continue to ask questions 9 in terms of the correctness of the evidence that
9 10 11		And in past, is it correct to state that Ms. Catherine Twinn has voted against positions of the elected officials? On a number of occasions, yes. Yeah. And now, the Sawridge First Nation is a small First Nation relative to other First Nations	6 7 8 9 10 11	5 MR. MOLSTAD: and your letter didn't say 5 that you would be relying on only that paragraph. 7 You said you would be relying mainly on that 8 paragraph, and until you tell me precisely what you 9 are relying upon, I will continue to ask questions 9 in terms of the correctness of the evidence that 9 you're putting forward.
9 10 11 12	Q	And in past, is it correct to state that Ms. Catherine Twinn has voted against positions of the elected officials? On a number of occasions, yes. Yeah. And now, the Sawridge First Nation is a small First Nation relative to other First Nations in Canada?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	5 MR. MOLSTAD: and your letter didn't say 5 that you would be relying on only that paragraph. 7 You said you would be relying mainly on that 8 paragraph, and until you tell me precisely what you 9 are relying upon, I will continue to ask questions 9 in terms of the correctness of the evidence that 9 you're putting forward. 2 MS. HUTCHISON: The questions, Mr. Molstad,
9 10 11 12 13	Q A	And in past, is it correct to state that Ms. Catherine Twinn has voted against positions of the elected officials? On a number of occasions, yes. Yeah. And now, the Sawridge First Nation is a small First Nation relative to other First Nations in Canada? That's correct.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: and your letter didn't say</li> <li>that you would be relying on only that paragraph.</li> <li>You said you would be relying mainly on that</li> <li>paragraph, and until you tell me precisely what you</li> <li>are relying upon, I will continue to ask questions</li> <li>in terms of the correctness of the evidence that</li> <li>you're putting forward.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: The questions, Mr. Molstad,</li> <li>must remain relevant to the application that is</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	And in past, is it correct to state that Ms. Catherine Twinn has voted against positions of the elected officials? On a number of occasions, yes. Yeah. And now, the Sawridge First Nation is a small First Nation relative to other First Nations in Canada?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: and your letter didn't say</li> <li>that you would be relying on only that paragraph.</li> <li>You said you would be relying mainly on that</li> <li>paragraph, and until you tell me precisely what you</li> <li>are relying upon, I will continue to ask questions</li> <li>in terms of the correctness of the evidence that</li> <li>you're putting forward.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: The questions, Mr. Molstad,</li> <li>must remain relevant to the application that is</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A	And in past, is it correct to state that Ms. Catherine Twinn has voted against positions of the elected officials? On a number of occasions, yes. Yeah. And now, the Sawridge First Nation is a small First Nation relative to other First Nations in Canada? That's correct.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: and your letter didn't say</li> <li>that you would be relying on only that paragraph.</li> <li>You said you would be relying mainly on that</li> <li>paragraph, and until you tell me precisely what you</li> <li>are relying upon, I will continue to ask questions</li> <li>in terms of the correctness of the evidence that</li> <li>you're putting forward.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: The questions, Mr. Molstad,</li> <li>must remain relevant to the application that is</li> <li>before the Court, which is a 5.13 application on</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A	And in past, is it correct to state that Ms. Catherine Twinn has voted against positions of the elected officials? On a number of occasions, yes. Yeah. And now, the Sawridge First Nation is a small First Nation relative to other First Nations in Canada? That's correct. And if you removed elected officials from the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: and your letter didn't say</li> <li>that you would be relying on only that paragraph.</li> <li>You said you would be relying mainly on that</li> <li>paragraph, and until you tell me precisely what you</li> <li>are relying upon, I will continue to ask questions</li> <li>in terms of the correctness of the evidence that</li> <li>you're putting forward.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: The questions, Mr. Molstad,</li> <li>must remain relevant to the application that is</li> <li>before the Court, which is a 5.13 application on</li> <li>membership production.</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A	And in past, is it correct to state that Ms. Catherine Twinn has voted against positions of the elected officials? On a number of occasions, yes. Yeah. And now, the Sawridge First Nation is a small First Nation relative to other First Nations in Canada? That's correct. And if you removed elected officials from the ability to serve as Sawridge trustees, would you	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: and your letter didn't say</li> <li>that you would be relying on only that paragraph.</li> <li>You said you would be relying mainly on that</li> <li>paragraph, and until you tell me precisely what you</li> <li>are relying upon, I will continue to ask questions</li> <li>in terms of the correctness of the evidence that</li> <li>you're putting forward.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: The questions, Mr. Molstad,</li> <li>must remain relevant to the application that is</li> <li>before the Court, which is a 5.13 application on</li> <li>membership production.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Well, right now we have two</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	And in past, is it correct to state that Ms. Catherine Twinn has voted against positions of the elected officials? On a number of occasions, yes. Yeah. And now, the Sawridge First Nation is a small First Nation relative to other First Nations in Canada? That's correct. And if you removed elected officials from the ability to serve as Sawridge trustees, would you lose a number of eligible candidates?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: and your letter didn't say</li> <li>that you would be relying on only that paragraph.</li> <li>You said you would be relying mainly on that</li> <li>paragraph, and until you tell me precisely what you</li> <li>are relying upon, I will continue to ask questions</li> <li>in terms of the correctness of the evidence that</li> <li>you're putting forward.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: The questions, Mr. Molstad,</li> <li>must remain relevant to the application that is</li> <li>before the Court, which is a 5.13 application on</li> <li>membership production.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Well, right now we have two</li> <li>applications before the Court. I understand what</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	And in past, is it correct to state that Ms. Catherine Twinn has voted against positions of the elected officials? On a number of occasions, yes. Yeah. And now, the Sawridge First Nation is a small First Nation relative to other First Nations in Canada? That's correct. And if you removed elected officials from the ability to serve as Sawridge trustees, would you lose a number of eligible candidates? If you were to remove the 5 people who are elected	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: and your letter didn't say</li> <li>that you would be relying on only that paragraph.</li> <li>You said you would be relying mainly on that</li> <li>paragraph, and until you tell me precisely what you</li> <li>are relying upon, I will continue to ask questions</li> <li>in terms of the correctness of the evidence that</li> <li>you're putting forward.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: The questions, Mr. Molstad,</li> <li>must remain relevant to the application that is</li> <li>before the Court, which is a 5.13 application on</li> <li>membership production.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Well, right now we have two</li> <li>applications before the Court. I understand what</li> <li>you've told me in terms of the application in terms</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q	And in past, is it correct to state that Ms. Catherine Twinn has voted against positions of the elected officials? On a number of occasions, yes. Yeah. And now, the Sawridge First Nation is a small First Nation relative to other First Nations in Canada? That's correct. And if you removed elected officials from the ability to serve as Sawridge trustees, would you lose a number of eligible candidates? If you were to remove the 5 people who are elected out of 44, that would make a significant reduction	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: and your letter didn't say that you would be relying on only that paragraph. You said you would be relying mainly on that paragraph, and until you tell me precisely what you are relying upon, I will continue to ask questions in terms of the correctness of the evidence that you're putting forward.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: The questions, Mr. Molstad, must remain relevant to the application that is before the Court, which is a 5.13 application on membership production.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Well, right now we have two applications before the Court. I understand what you've told me in terms of the application has</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A	And in past, is it correct to state that Ms. Catherine Twinn has voted against positions of the elected officials? On a number of occasions, yes. Yeah. And now, the Sawridge First Nation is a small First Nation relative to other First Nations in Canada? That's correct. And if you removed elected officials from the ability to serve as Sawridge trustees, would you lose a number of eligible candidates? If you were to remove the 5 people who are elected out of 44, that would make a significant reduction in qualified candidates as trustees, yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: and your letter didn't say</li> <li>that you would be relying on only that paragraph.</li> <li>You said you would be relying mainly on that</li> <li>paragraph, and until you tell me precisely what you</li> <li>are relying upon, I will continue to ask questions</li> <li>in terms of the correctness of the evidence that</li> <li>you're putting forward.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: The questions, Mr. Molstad,</li> <li>must remain relevant to the application that is</li> <li>before the Court, which is a 5.13 application on</li> <li>membership production.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Well, right now we have two</li> <li>applications before the Court. I understand what</li> <li>you've told me in terms of the application has</li> <li>not yet been resolved, dismissed, and is before the</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A	And in past, is it correct to state that Ms. Catherine Twinn has voted against positions of the elected officials? On a number of occasions, yes. Yeah. And now, the Sawridge First Nation is a small First Nation relative to other First Nations in Canada? That's correct. And if you removed elected officials from the ability to serve as Sawridge trustees, would you lose a number of eligible candidates? If you were to remove the 5 people who are elected out of 44, that would make a significant reduction in qualified candidates as trustees, yes. Yeah. And, generally, when the trustees make	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: and your letter didn't say that you would be relying on only that paragraph. You said you would be relying mainly on that paragraph, and until you tell me precisely what you are relying upon, I will continue to ask questions in terms of the correctness of the evidence that you're putting forward.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: The questions, Mr. Molstad, must remain relevant to the application that is before the Court, which is a 5.13 application on membership production.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Well, right now we have two applications before the Court. I understand what you've told me in terms of the application in terms of the transfer of assets, but that application has not yet been resolved, dismissed, and is before the Court, so</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A	And in past, is it correct to state that Ms. Catherine Twinn has voted against positions of the elected officials? On a number of occasions, yes. Yeah. And now, the Sawridge First Nation is a small First Nation relative to other First Nations in Canada? That's correct. And if you removed elected officials from the ability to serve as Sawridge trustees, would you lose a number of eligible candidates? If you were to remove the 5 people who are elected out of 44, that would make a significant reduction in qualified candidates as trustees, yes. Yeah. And, generally, when the trustees make decisions, those decisions are voted on after there	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: and your letter didn't say that you would be relying on only that paragraph. You said you would be relying mainly on that paragraph, and until you tell me precisely what you are relying upon, I will continue to ask questions in terms of the correctness of the evidence that you're putting forward.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: The questions, Mr. Molstad, must remain relevant to the application that is before the Court, which is a 5.13 application on membership production.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Well, right now we have two applications before the Court. I understand what you've told me in terms of the application in terms of the transfer of assets, but that application has not yet been resolved, dismissed, and is before the Court, so</li> <li>I understand what your</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> </ol>	Q A Q Q	And in past, is it correct to state that Ms. Catherine Twinn has voted against positions of the elected officials? On a number of occasions, yes. Yeah. And now, the Sawridge First Nation is a small First Nation relative to other First Nations in Canada? That's correct. And if you removed elected officials from the ability to serve as Sawridge trustees, would you lose a number of eligible candidates? If you were to remove the 5 people who are elected out of 44, that would make a significant reduction in qualified candidates as trustees, yes. Yeah. And, generally, when the trustees make decisions, those decisions are voted on after there has been discussion of the issues?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: and your letter didn't say that you would be relying on only that paragraph. You said you would be relying mainly on that paragraph, and until you tell me precisely what you are relying upon, I will continue to ask questions in terms of the correctness of the evidence that you're putting forward.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: The questions, Mr. Molstad, must remain relevant to the application that is before the Court, which is a 5.13 application on membership production.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Well, right now we have two applications before the Court. I understand what you've told me in terms of the application in terms of the transfer of assets, but that application has not yet been resolved, dismissed, and is before the Court, so</li> <li>I understand what your position is, and, you know, if we want to put our</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q Q A	And in past, is it correct to state that Ms. Catherine Twinn has voted against positions of the elected officials? On a number of occasions, yes. Yeah. And now, the Sawridge First Nation is a small First Nation relative to other First Nations in Canada? That's correct. And if you removed elected officials from the ability to serve as Sawridge trustees, would you lose a number of eligible candidates? If you were to remove the 5 people who are elected out of 44, that would make a significant reduction in qualified candidates as trustees, yes. Yeah. And, generally, when the trustees make decisions, those decisions are voted on after there has been discussion of the issues? Considerable discussion, yes, and research, often.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: and your letter didn't say that you would be relying on only that paragraph. You said you would be relying mainly on that paragraph, and until you tell me precisely what you are relying upon, I will continue to ask questions in terms of the correctness of the evidence that you're putting forward.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: The questions, Mr. Molstad, must remain relevant to the application that is before the Court, which is a 5.13 application on membership production.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Well, right now we have two applications before the Court. I understand what you've told me in terms of the application in terms of the transfer of assets, but that application has not yet been resolved, dismissed, and is before the Court, so</li> <li>I understand what your position is, and, you know, if we want to put our positions on the record, let me put mine on on</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> </ol>	Q A Q Q A	And in past, is it correct to state that Ms. Catherine Twinn has voted against positions of the elected officials? On a number of occasions, yes. Yeah. And now, the Sawridge First Nation is a small First Nation relative to other First Nations in Canada? That's correct. And if you removed elected officials from the ability to serve as Sawridge trustees, would you lose a number of eligible candidates? If you were to remove the 5 people who are elected out of 44, that would make a significant reduction in qualified candidates as trustees, yes. Yeah. And, generally, when the trustees make decisions, those decisions are voted on after there has been discussion of the issues? Considerable discussion, yes, and research, often. Yeah. In paragraph 35 of Ms. Catherine Twinn's	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: and your letter didn't say that you would be relying on only that paragraph. You said you would be relying mainly on that paragraph, and until you tell me precisely what you are relying upon, I will continue to ask questions in terms of the correctness of the evidence that you're putting forward.</li> <li>MS. HUTCHISON: The questions, Mr. Molstad, must remain relevant to the application that is before the Court, which is a 5.13 application on membership production.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Well, right now we have two applications before the Court. I understand what you've told me in terms of the application in terms of the transfer of assets, but that application has not yet been resolved, dismissed, and is before the Court, so</li> <li>I understand what your position is, and, you know, if we want to put our positions on the record, let me put mine on on behalf of the Sawridge First Nation, that these</li> </ul>

			r	
1		73 waste of resources in terms of the Sawridge First	1	75
2		Nation, and we, on behalf of the Sawridge First		(a) The names of individuals who
3		Nation, will be seeking solicitor-client costs	2	have:
4			3	(i) Made
5		against the Public Trustee in relation to these	4	applications to join the Sawridge
5		applications on the basis that the Public Trustee	5	First Nation which are pending; and
		is not indemnified from the Sawridge Trust. So	6	(ii) Had the
7	MS.	HUTCHISON: Thank you, Mr. Molstad. And	7	applications to join the Sawridge
8		I I assume that in those submissions, you'll	8	First Nation rejected and are
9		provide the Court with evidence about which of your	9	subject to challenge.
10		accounts were paid by the Sawridge Trust?	10	(b) The contact information for
11	MR.	MOLSTAD: No, we won't. I'll just take	11	those individuals were available.
12		a moment here.	12	And in paragraph 13 it states: (As read)
13	Q	MR. MOLSTAD: I'm showing you now an order	13	The Public Trustee is instructed
14		that's been signed by all of the counsel on these	14	that if it requires any additional
15		proceedings that flow from the decision of	15	documents from the Sawridge First
16		Mr. Justice Thomas, which, unfortunately, has	16	Nation to assist it in identifying
17		yet not yet been signed by the Court. So I'm	17	the current and possible members of
18		going to ask that this be marked this as an	18	category 2, minors who are children
19		exhibit. You've seen this, I assume, sir?	19	of members of the Sawridge First
20	A	Yes, I have. Yes.	20	Nation, the Public Trustee shall
21	MR.	MOLSTAD: I'd ask that it be marked as	21	file a Rule 5.13(1) application by
22		an exhibit.	22	January 29th, 2016.
23		EXHIBIT 7:	23	Now, I think we've already marked as an exhibit th
24		Order of Mr. Justice Thomas, signed by	24	letter that was sent to the Public Trustee
25		all counsel in the proceedings	25	responding to the direction to the Sawridge First
26	Q	MR. MOLSTAD: The Exhibit 7, which is the	26	Nation, which was sent out, I believe, on on
27		order of the Court. Do you have that in front of	27	January 18th and has been marked as Exhibit 4 in
		74		76
1		you, sir?	1	these proceedings.
2	A	I do.	1	_
			2	After that letter was sent,
3	Q	Appreciating that it has not yet been signed by the	3	did the Public Trustee, through their counsel,
4		Court but it has been approved by all counsel,	4	request any additional information from the
5		the I I want to take to you some of the	5	Sawridge trustees in relation to membership?
6		provisions of this and just ultimately ask you a	6	A No.
7		few questions.	7	<b>Q</b> And paragraph 15 also states that: (As read)
8		In paragraph 5 of or,	8	The Public Trustee shall not engage
9		sorry, paragraph 3 of this order, it was ordered by	9	in collateral attacks on membership
10		the Court that: (As read)	10	processes of the Sawridge First
11		The Public Trustee shall not conduct	11	Nation, and the Sawridge trustees
12		an open-ended inquiry into the	12	shall not engage in collateral
13		membership of the Sawridge First	13	attacks on Sawridge First Nation's
14		Nation and the historic disputes	14	membership processes.
15		that relate to that subject.	15	The Sawridge First Nation was not requested by
16		And in paragraph 4, it states that: (As read)	16	or, sorry. The the Sawridge trustees were not
17		The Public Trustee shall not conduct	17	requested by the Public Trustee to provide any
18		a general inquiry into potential	18	information following this letter in January of
19		conflicts of interest between	19	2016 in relation to the membership process; is th
20		Sawridge First Nation, its	20	correct?
21		administration, and the Sawridge	21	A That's correct.
22		trustees.	22	Q Now
23		And over on the next page, it states that: (As	23	MR. MOLSTAD: Off the record.
		read)	24	(DISCUSSION OFF THE RECORD)
24			25	
		The sawringe First Nation shall		
24 25 26		The Sawridge First Nation shall provide the following to the Public	26	Q MR. MOLSTAD: The your counsel has provided you with a a copy of their letter to

e : 4

()

2A No. It's with prejudice.20Con you just advise and put on the record what with3MS. MOMAC:The - It's with prejudice.3In the package that was and to the tractards with5MS. MOLSTAC:Ob. serry. Yeah, it is5Name and the same and the issue and to the tractards with7MS. MOLSTAC:Yeah. Yeah. Serry. Sorry.8Name a special meeting, the requirements under the main and the same and the	-		77		79
3       MS. EMODA:       It ft's with projudice.       3       In the package that was sent to the trustees left         4       JS are you referring        Mark and the package that was sent to the trustees left         6       with       Mark and the package that was sent to the trustees left         7       MS. EMODA:       to the July 27th       7         8       MS. EMODA:       to the July 27th       7         9       MS. MARSHO:       Vash. Mails servery. Server.       9         9       MS. MARSHO:       Vash. Mails servery. Server.       9         9       MS. MARSHO:       Vash. Mails servery. Server.       9         9       MS. MARSHO:       Vash. Mails trustee and trustees.       9         11       A basically. the date and place of the meeting.       10         12       A that's correct?       11       A         13       MS. MARSHO:       Could we mark that as the mail to the mail transferring the associal by the trustee and transferring or or a appointement.       11         14       prior to Justin's appointement.       15       resolutions: one for Thinting the trustee and transferring the associal by the trustee and transferring the associal by the date and place of the appointement.       16         15       Perfort to Justin' appointement.	1		wait a minute. This is without prejudice.		•
4       Is are you referring       5       MADETAGE:       0h, sorry. veah, it is         5       MADETAGE:       0h, sorry. veah, it is       Sorry. Sorry.         7       MADETAGE:       van dus appointed as trutter?         7       Add the other thing is that we had we had bas trutter?         7       MADETAGE:       van dus appointed as trutter?         7       MADETAGE: <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
5       Mt. NOLSTAD:       On, sorry. Yeah, it is       5       ward was appointed as trustee?         6       Mth was included was a notice of meeting, that was appointed as trustee can be popolated, at was appointed as trustee can be popolated, at your counsel sents to the subic trustee toty; is in that correct.       6       A Mth was included was a notice of meeting, that was appointed as trustee can be popolated, at your counsel sents to the subic trustee toty; is in that correct.         7       Mt. NOLSTAD:       Yeah. Yahn. Sorry. Yeah, it is a copy of what       9         9       Mt. NOLSTAD:       Yeah. This is a copy of what       9         9       Mt. NOLSTAD:       Could we mark that as the next.       10       A Md -         11       A That's correct.       11       A Mo. and the other thing is chark what - we had designed resolutions to be passed by the trustee of canonic motion of trustee and transferring - or or appointing the trustee and transferring to a or or appointing the trustee and transferring to a could we may be appointed as a which is the resolution to be were presented is and aff form.         10       Tustee has advised you today that they are intrustee and a and which for private resolution to be appointed as a work in the provide and with respect to approximation.         11       A No, we do not.       78         12       A do for intring the trust we had and had by prove asked the question. Was the state was and or the provide and with respect to a paragraph 13 of the order resulting from the core resulting from the correct.<		MS.			
6       with       7       Max a special metring, the requirements user to the MUH 27th         7       MA. MOLSTAD:       ''					
7         NS. EXMONC:		MR.		5	5 Ward was appointed as trustee?
8       ML MOLSTAD:       Yeah. Yaah. Sorry. Sorry.       8         9       M. MOLSTAD:       Yeah. This is a cay of what       9         9       M. MOLSTAD:       Yeah. This is a cay of what       9         1       Atta correct.7       1       A       Oh, and the other thing is that we had we had designed resolutions to be passed by the trustee with Justin with Justin's appointent or	6			6	6 A What was included was a notice of meeting, that it
<ul> <li>9 N. P. POLSTAD: Yeah. This is a cory of what your coursel sent to the Public Trustee today; is that correct?</li> <li>10 A OA, and the other thing is that we had we had designed resolutions to be passed by the trustee at details of the section.</li> <li>11 A OA, and the other thing is that we had we had designed resolutions to be passed by the trustee at details of the section.</li> <li>11 A OA, and the other thing is that we had we had designed resolutions to be passed by the trustee at details appointing the asset and one for transferring or -or an appointing the trustee and transferring the asset and one for transfer as a deviable for privacy to a least the appointer to the reduction appet to the appointer to the reduction.</li> <li>12 Trustes had a back dow to able the other the form formation requested in the resolution requested with resolution requested with resolution requested and the provided to the formation requested and the provided to the formation requested and the provided to the formation.</li> <li>13 A Ne, we do net.</li> <li>14 A Ne, we do net.</li> <li>14 A Ne, we do net.</li> <li>15 A Ne, we do net.</li> <li>16 A Ne, we do net.</li> <li>17 I like to just put on the record for the appointement of Justin Twin and the transfer of asset was appealed. Control to bod different orders with the other was appointed as the was the amount of Justin Twin and the transfer of asset was appealed. Control to the appointement of Justin Twin and the transfer of asset was appealed.</li> <li>14 A No, the was net.</li> <li>15 A No (the was net, the appointement of Justin Twin, can you table the order with respect to the appointement of Justin Twin appointement of Justin Twin appointed as a transfer</li></ul>	7	MS.	BONORA: to the July 27th	7	7 was a special meeting, the requirements under the
9       your counsel sent to the Public Trustee teday; is         11       A that's correct; ys.         24       That's correct; ys.         25       Deltatt 8:         26       Could we mark that as the next         27       Deltatt 8:         28       MR. MOLSTAD:         29       MR. MOLSTAD:         20       Out and the transferring or or         20       MR. MOLSTAD:         21       Deltatt B:         22       Math's correct;         23       Deltatt B:         24       MR. MOLSTAD:         25       Deftatt B:         26       Destatt B:         27       Math's correct;         28       A dw don't throw whether MS. Platten, on         26       Conreal three was information requested with respect to         27       December 12/th decision? And Delieve you any         28       A dwit's thave in cross-semination.         29       A dwit's thave in consetther questinsis.         20       <	8	MR.	MOLSTAD: Yeah. Yeah. Sorry. Sorry.	8	8 Trust deeds on how trustees can be appointed, and,
1       that correct?       11       A       6h, and the other thing is that we had we had designed resolutions to be passed by the trustee designed resolutions to be passed by the trustee and this correct?         2       A       That's correct, yes.       11       A       6h, and the other thing is that we had we had designed resolutions: to be passed by the trustee and this correct?         3       DAILETT 8:       15       resolutions: one for transferring the asse         4       M. MOSTAC:       So Exhibit 8, which is the latter with order that the	9	Q	MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. This is a copy of what	9	9 basically, the date and place of the meeting.
2       A That's correct, yes.       Description         3       MK. M0.5570:       Could we mark that as the next         4       MM. M0.5570:       Could we mark that as the next         5       DEMIST 8:       Could we mark that as the next         6       DEMIST 8:       Could we mark that as the next         7       Demisting the trustee       Could we mark that as the next         6       DEMIST 8:       Could we mark that as the next         7       Demisting the trustee and transferring the asset       And dest dualy 27, 2015         8       M. M. Totate and to MLeman Ross is the form of       Demisting the trustee and transferring the asset         7       Trustee has advised you today that they are       Demistion take as an exhibit for privex reasons         9       M. The's correct.       24       Q       And tellisee you ware asked the question, was         5       Q. And we don't know whether MS. Platten, on       25       ther any information requested with respect to         6       this is the dow?       78       10       December 12th decision? And I believ you answ         7       A No, we do not.       I'' Hik to jout put on the record for       1'' Hik to jout put on the record for       1'' Hik to jout put on the record for         5       Clarification.       M. SchonA: </td <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>your counsel sent to the Public Trustee today; is</td> <td>10</td> <td>0 Q And</td>	0		your counsel sent to the Public Trustee today; is	10	0 Q And
3MK. MOLSTAD:Could we mark that as the next13with Justin with Justin's appointment or4exhibit, please?14prior to Justin's appointment or5EXHIBIT 8:15resolutions: one for transferring the asse6Copy of letter sent to the Public Trustee15and one for limiting the turne and transferring the asse7Copy of letter sent to the Public Trustee18And so those were presented in drawferring the asse8QMR. MOLSTAD:So Exhibit 8, which is the189I Trustee hard to McLennan Ross is the form of10I I Just want to take you back to a letter wh10the order that the I understand, that the Public21which is a letter to or an email from bentons11the order that the I understand, that the Public21Which is a letter wh12prepared to agree to; is that correct?23A13prepared to agree to; is that correct?23A14how we do not.761was, No. And I wat you to look at this and adv15Limit this a this this, any information requested with respect to the appointment of Justin Twin, will agree to116MR. MOLSTAD:Yeah. These are the questions217Hist this they in coras-examination.3information requested and then provided to the18M. No, we do not.1was, No. And I untry you to look at this and adv19MS. BONGA:M. Ne as couple of questions511H. No, No. No. A,	1		that correct?	11	1 A Oh, and the other thing is that we had we had
4       exhibit, please?       14       prior to Justin's appointment. We had designed         5       EXERT 5:       15       resolutions: one for transferring or or or appointment. We had designed         6       Copy of letter sent to the Public Trustee       16       resolutions: one for transferring the asse         7       A       No. NOLSTAD: So Exhibit 8, which is the       18       And so those were presented in draft form.         19       Q       I I just want to take you back to a letter wh       19       Q       I I just want to take you back to a letter wh         10       the order that the I understand, that the Public       21       which is a letter to or an email from Dentons         2       prepared to agree to; is that correct?       24       Q       And I believe you were asked the question, was         2       A now don't know whether Ms. Platten, on       25       there any information requested with respect to to         7       Tasts this time, do we?       27       28       Yes.         7       No, we do not.       1       was, No. And I wait you to look at this and adv         7       No we do not.       1       was, No. And I wait you to look at this and adv         7       No. We do not.       1       was, No. And I wait you to look at this and adv         7 </td <td>2</td> <td>A</td> <td>That's correct, yes.</td> <td>12</td> <td>2 designed resolutions to be passed by the trustees</td>	2	A	That's correct, yes.	12	2 designed resolutions to be passed by the trustees
5       EXHERT 8:       15       resolution: one for transferring or - or         6       Copy of letter sent to the Public Trustee       16       appointing the truste and transferring the asset         7       Q MK. BOLSTOI: So Exhibit 8, which is the       18       And so those were presented in draft form.         9       M. BOLSTOI: Trustee and to KLennan Ross is the form of       19       Q I I just want to take you back to a letter who was not marked as an exhibit for privacy reasons         20       The order that the I inderstand, that the Public       21       which is a letter to or an email form Denons         21       That's correct.       23       A Yes.         23       Prepared to agree to; is that correct?       24       Q And I belive you were asked the question, was         5       Counsel on behalf of Catherine Twinn, will agree to       25       there any information requested with respect to         76       0       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv       whather you think that there was, in fact, any         71       1 have in cross-examination.       1       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv         72       1 have a couple of questions       2       while truste's office.         5       1 have in cross-examination.       4       Public Trustee ad ad then provided to the         74	3	MR.	MOLSTAD: Could we mark that as the next	13	3 with Justin with Justin's appointment or
Goyy of letter sent to the Public Trustee dated July 27, 2026       and one for listing the trustee and transferring the asset and one for listing the trustee and transferring the asset supporting the trustee and transferring the asset and one for listing the trustee and transferring the asset and one for listing the trustee and transferring the asset and one for listing the trustee and transferring the asset and one for listing the trustee and transferring the asset and one for listing the trustee and transferring the asset and one for listing the trustee and transferring the assets was appealed?         8       M. MOLSTAD:       So Exhibit 8, which is the public Trustee has advised you today that they are prepared to agree to; is that correct?       9       I         7       A That's correct.       24       Q And is believe you were asked the question, was there any information requested with respect to this at this time, do we?       25       There any information requested with respect to the order resulting from the December 17th decision? And I believe you answ most, No. And I want you to look at this and adv was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv was present of the appointment of clarification.         7       M. MOLSTAD:       Yesh. Those are the questions information requested and then provided to the Public Trustee's offrice.         8       QUESTIONED BY MS. D. C. E. BONDAI:       9       No other - no further information was requested as far as I know.         9       QUESTIONED BY MS. D. C. E. BONDAI:       13       MR. MOLSTAD:       Okay. Thanks very much. </td <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>exhibit, please?</td> <td>14</td> <td>4 prior to Justin's appointment. We had designed tw</td>	4		exhibit, please?	14	4 prior to Justin's appointment. We had designed tw
dated July 27, 2015       and one for limiting the term of of appointent of appointent of Justin Twin was appointed a dark form.         q       MR. MOLSTAD:       So Exhibit 8, which is the dark mode of limiting the term of of appointent of Justin Twin was appointed as an exhibit for privacy reasons to a was not marked as an exhibit for privacy reasons the order that the I understand, that the Public Trustee and to McLennan Roos is the form of 20 which is a letter to or an email from Dentons provide to agree to; is that correct?         4       A That's correct.       24 Q And I believe you were asked the question, was this at dwised you today that they appointed to agree to; is that correct?       24 Q And I believe you were asked the question, was this at dwised word.         5       Q And we don't Know whether MS. Platten, on 6       25       there any information requested with respect to 26         78       78       80       1       was, No. And I wansy out look at this and adv whether you think that there was, in fact, any information requested and then provided to the finomation requested and then provided to the finomation requested and the provided to the finomation requested and the transfer of Justin Twin and the transfer of Justin Twin and the transfer of Justin Twin was appointed as a trustee and you testing in which with the section of Justin Twin was appointed as a trustee and the documents in february of that year. The I section Twin was appointed as a trustee and the documents in respect of the appointent of Justin Twin, can you testing the work was appointed as a trustee and the learner for Mike Next Prove this fine documents in the provided that year. The I section Twin was appointed as a trustee and the learner sectin frespect o	5		EXHIBIT 8:	15	5 resolutions: one for transferring or or
<ul> <li>q MR. MOLSTAD: So Exhibit 8, which is the</li> <li>letter from MR. Poretti to the coursel for the</li> <li>public Trustee and to McLenan Noss is the form of</li> <li>the order that the i understand, that the Public</li> <li>Trustee has advised you today that they are</li> <li>prepared to agree to; is that correct?</li> <li>A That's correct.</li> <li>Q And we don't know whether Ms. Platten, on</li> <li>counsel on behalf of Catherine Twinn, will agree to</li> <li>this at this time, do we?</li> <li>A Mo, we do not.</li> <li>A No, we do not.</li> <li>MR. MOLSTAD: Yeah. Those are the questions</li> <li>T'd like to just put on the record for</li> <li>t'd like to just put on the record for</li> <li>t'd like to just put on the record for</li> <li>t'd like to just put on the record for</li> <li>t'd like to just put on the record for</li> <li>t'd like to just put on the record for</li> <li>t'd like to just put on the record for</li> <li>t'd like to just put on the record for</li> <li>t'd like to fay spontaet of Justin Twin and</li> <li>PAUL BUDID, PREVIOUSLY SWOM,</li> <li>Q MS. BONDAA: Mr. Bujold, the you were</li> <li>asked questions about two different orders with</li> <li>respect to the appointment of Margaret</li> <li>Mard and the transfer of assets was appealed?</li> <li>A No, it was not.</li> <li>Q In respect of the appointment of Justin Twin and the transfer of assets was appealed?</li> <li>A No, it was not.</li> <li>Q In respect of the appointment of Justin Twin, can you tell me whether the order with respect to the appointment of Justin Twin and the transfer of assets was appealed?</li> <li>A No, it was not.</li> <li>Q In respect of the appointment of Justin Twin, can you tell me whether the order with respect of the appointment of Justin Twin, can you tell me the order in terms of events, in terms 20</li> <li>A No, it was not.</li> <li>Q In respect of the appointment of Justin Twin, can you tell me the order in terms of events, in terms 21</li> <li>A No, it was not.</li> <li>Q In respect o</li></ul>	6		Copy of letter sent to the Public Trustee	16	6 appointing the trustee and transferring the assets
9       letter from Mr. Poretti to the counsel for the the D Public Trustee and to McLennan Ross is the form of the order that the I understand, that the Public       19       Q I I just want to take you back to a letter wh was not marked as an exhibit for privacy reasons which is a letter to on email from Dentons which is a letter to on email from Dentons         1       the order that the I understand, that the Public       20       was not marked as an exhibit for privacy reasons         3       prepared to agree to; is that correct?       23       A Ves.         4       A how don't know whether Ms. Platten, on counsel on behalf of Catherine twim, will agree to counsel on behalf of Catherine twim, will agree to       26       paragraph 30 of the order resulting from the pecember 17th decision? And I believe your answ from the respect to for this at this time, do we?         78       80       1       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv whether you think that there was, in fact, any information requested and then provided to the Public Truste's office.         5       1 file to just put on the record for clarification.       5       A the request was for the list of minors. we upda for the minors as of as of the date of this email No other no further information was requested as far as I know.         9       VS. BONDA:       Mr. Ruyold, the you were asked questions about two different orders with momership status?       Ns. MuCHISDN:       No. Thanks, ver.         9       Ms. BONDA:       Mr. Ruyoll jusked whether the order in respect of the appoi	7		dated July 27, 2016	17	7 and one for limiting the term of of appointment
9       letter from Mr. Poretti to the counsel for the       19       Q       I I just want to take you back to a letter wh         0       Public Trustee and to McLennan Ross is the form of       20       was not marked as an exhibit for privacy reasons         1       the order that the I understand, that the Public       21       which is a letter to on email from Dentons         2       Trustee has advised you today that the Public       21       A       Yes.         3       prepared to agree to; is that correct?       23       A       Yes.         4       That's correct.       24       Q       And the order resulting from the ecound on the respect to counsel on behalf of Catherine Twin, will agree to counsel on behalf of Catherine Twin, will agree to counsel on behalf of Catherine Twin, will agree to the any information requested and the respect to the the order resulting from the meta this time, do we?       27         78       78       80       1       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv whether you think that there was, in fact, any information requested and the provided to the Public Trustee's office.         5       1 fike to just put on the record for clarification.       5       A       The request was for the list of minors. We update as at ked questions about two different orders with respect to the appointment of Justin Twin and the transfer of asset was appealed?       5       A       The request was for the list of minors. We update asprespective.	8	Q	MR. MOLSTAD: So Exhibit 8, which is the	18	8 And so those were presented in draft form.
0       Public Trustee and to McLennan Ross is the form of       20       was not marked as an exhibit for privacy reasons         1       the order that the I understand, that the Public       21       which is a letter to or an email from Dentons         2       prepared to agree to; is that correct?       23       A Yes.         4       A That's correct.       24       Q And I believe you were asked the question, Was         5       Q And we don't know whether Ms. Platten, on       26       paragraph 13 of the order resulting from the         6       counsel on behalf of Catherine Twinn, will agree to       26       paragraph 13 of the order resulting from the         78       80       74       No, we do not.       74       80         1       A No, we do not.       1       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv         78       80       1       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv         78       80       1       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv         78       80       1       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv         78       8       Start have in cross-evanination.       3         74       1       Max Bout the request was for the list of minors. We upda         75       I'd like to just put on the record for <td< td=""><td>9</td><td></td><td></td><td>19</td><td>·</td></td<>	9			19	·
1       the order that the I understand, that the Public         2       Trustee has advised you today that they are         3       prepared to agree to; is that correct?         4       A         5       Q and we don't know whether Ms. Platten, on         5       Q and we don't know whether Ms. Platten, on         6       Counsel on behalf of Catherine Twinn, will agree to         7       26         7       76         7       80         7       80         7       80         7       80         7       80         7       80         7       80         7       80         7       80         7       80         7       80         7       7         8       No we do not.         9       No Ke to not:         10       1       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv         11       htti have in cross-examination.       1         11       htti c bigust put on the record for       1         11       Ms. BONDRA:       Ms. BONDRA:         12       Ms. BONDRA:       Ms. Bugidid, the you were <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	0				
2       Truste has advised you today that they are       22       Hutchison Law dated April Sth, 2016.         3       prepared to agree to; is that correct?       23       A Yes.         4       A That's correct.       24       Q And we don't know whether MS. Platten, on         5       Q And we don't know whether MS. Platten, on       25       there any information requested with respect to         78       78       78       80         1       Max, No. And I wany uto look at this and adv       was, No. And I wany uto look at this and adv         78       80       1       was, No. And I wany uto look at this and adv         78       80       1       was, No. And I wany uto look at this and adv         78       8       80       1       was, No. And I wany uto look at this and adv         78       8       1       was, No. And I wany uto look at this and adv         78       7       No that there was, in fact, any       1         7       A No, we do not.       1       was, No. And I wany uto look at this and adv         7       MR. MOLSTAD:       Yeah. These are the questions       1         7       A No, We do not.       1       Mas, BONDA:       0         7       A No that Supoutonthe recoder       1       Was,					
3       prepared to agree to; is that correct?       23       A       Yes.         4       A That's correct.       24       Q       And I believe you were asked the question, was         5       Q       And we don't know whether Ms. Platten, on       25       there any information requested with respect to 26         7       This at this time, do we?       27       80       27         78       80       1       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv         78       80       1       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv         78       80       1       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv         78       80       1       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv         78       1       Ms. BONGA:       I have a couple of questions         7       I dike to just put on the record for       5       A       The request was for the list of minors. We update         7       PAUL_BUDID, PREVIOUSLY SWORN,       7       No other no further information was requested       as far as I know.         9       Ms. BONDA:       Mr. MoLSTAD:       Okay. Thaks ere all my         9       Asked questions about two different orders with       10       questions.         11       respect to the appointment of Justin Tw					
4 A That's correct.       24 Q And I believe you were asked the question, was         5 Q And we don't know whether Ms. Platten, on       26 paragraph 13 of the order resulting from the         5 Q And we don't know whether Ms. Platten, on       26 paragraph 13 of the order resulting from the         7 December 17th decision? And I believe your answ       27         80       80         1 A No, we do not.       1         2 MR. MOLSTAD:       Yeah. Those are the questions         3 that I have in cross-examination.       1         4 N. BONDRA:       I have a couple of questions         5 I 'd like to just put on the record for       5         6 Clarification.       6         7 PAUL BUJOLD, PREVIOUSLY SWORN,       7         8 QUESTIONED BY MS. D. C. E. BONORA:       9         9 Q MS. BONDRA:       Mr. Bujold, the you were         9 AMS. BONDRA:       Mr. Bujold, the you were         9 Amargaret Mard. You were specificially asked whether       10         10 questions. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td>				1	
5       Q       And we don't know whether MS. Platten, on       25       there any information requested with respect to         6       counsel on behalf of Catherine Twinn, will agree to       26       paragraph 13 of the order resulting from the         78       27       80       27       B0         78       80       1       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv         78       80       1       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv         78       80       1       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv         78       80       1       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv         78       7       7       7       7         79       10       information requested and then provided to the       7         70       11       was to the record for       5       A       The request was for the list of minors. We upda         7       PALL_BUOLD, PREVIOUSLY SWORN,       7       No other no further information was requested         7       RAF aparet Ward. You were specifically asked whether       7       No. Star.       Okay. Anything else?         8       Questions.       11       MR. MOLSTAD:       Okay. Thanks very much.         8       Ward and the transfer of assets was appealed. Can <td></td> <td>۵</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		۵			
5       counsel on behalf of Catherine Twinn, will agree to       26       paragraph 13 of the order resulting from the         7       this at this time, do we?       27       December 17th decision? And I believe your answ         78       80         1       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv         78       80         1       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv         78       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv         78       that I have in cross-examination.         74       M. BORORX:       I have a couple of questions         7       I'd like to just put on the record for       5         7       clarification.       5         7       Public Trustee's office.       5         8       QUESTIONED BY MS. D. C. E. BONGA:       6         9       Masked questions about two different orders with       7         7       nespect to the appointment of Justin Twin and       11         7       Margaret Ward. You were specifically asked whether       13         8       ward and the transfer of assets was appealed. Can       14         9       Margaret Ward. You were specifically asked whether       14         14       Mo. Ottat was not.					
7       this at this time, do we?       7       December 17th decision? And I believe your answ         76       80         1       A No, we do not.       1       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv         2       MR. MOLSTAD:       Yeah. Those are the questions       1       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv         3       that I have in cross-examination.       1       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv         4       MS. BONGRA:       I have a couple of questions       5       I'd like to just put on the record for         5       I'd like to just put on the record for       5       A The request was for the list of minors. We update the and of this email         7       PAUL BUJOLD, PREVIOUSLY SWORN,       7       No other no further information was requested as a far as I know.         9       Q. MS. BONGRA:       Mr. Bujold, the you were       9         9       AS. BONGRA:       Mr. Bujold, the you were       9         9       MS. BONGRA:       Mr. Bujold, the respect of the appointment of Justin Twin and       11         1       respect of the appointment of Aragaret       13       MR. MOLSTAD:       Okay. Anything else?         14       Ward and the transfer of assets was appealed. Can       14       MS. BUTOKISON:       Thank you. <tr< td=""><td></td><td>ų</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>		ų			
78       80         1 A No, we do not.       1       was, No. And I want you to look at this and adv         2 MR. MOLSTAD:       Yeah. Those are the questions       2         3 that I have in cross-examination.       3       information requested and then provided to the         4 MS. BONDRA:       I have a couple of questions       4       Public Trustee's office.         5 I'd like to just put on the record for       5       A The request was for the list of minors. We update the minors as of as of the date of this email         7 PAUL BUJOLD, PREVIOUSLY SWORN,       6       as far as I know.         8 QUESTIONED BY MS. D. C. E. BONDRA:       9       MS. BONORA:       Okay. Those are all my         9 asked questions about two different orders with       10       questions.         11 mespect to the appointment of Justin Twin and       11       MR. MOLSTAD:       No. Thanks, Ed.         2 Margaret Ward.       You were specifically asked whether       12       MS. HUTCHISON:       No. Thanks, very much.         4 sappointment of Justin Twin and the transfer of assets was appealed. Can       14       MS. HUTCHISON:       Thank you.         5 you tell me whether the order in terms of events, in terms       10       Recepting Adjuster       12         6 Unrespect of the appointment of Justin Twin, can       19       10       12:04 P.M. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
7       PAUL BUDDD, PREVIOUSLY SWORN,       7       No other no further information was requested         8       QUESTIONED BY MS. D. C. E. BONDRA:       8       as far as I know.         9       Q MS. BONDRA:       Mr. Bujold, the you were       9       MS. BONDRA:       Okay. Those are all my         9       asked questions about two different orders with       10       questions.         1       respect to the appointment of Justin Twin and       11       MR. MOLSTAD:       Okay. Anything else?         2       Margaret Ward. You were specifically asked whether       12       MS. HUTCHISON:       No. Thanks, Ed.         3       the order in respect of the appointment of Margaret       13       MR. MOLSTAD:       Okay. Thanks very much.         4       Ward and the transfer of assets was appealed. Can       14       MS. HUTCHISON:       Thank you.         5       you tell me whether the order with respect to the       15       MR. MOLSTAD:       Thank you.         6       assets was appealed?       17       PROCEEDINGS ADJOURNED 12:04 P.M.	3 4		that I have in cross-examination. BONORA: I have a couple of questions	3	<ul><li>3 information requested and then provided to the</li><li>4 Public Trustee's office.</li></ul>
3       QUESTIONED BY MS. D. C. E. BONORA:       8       as far as I know.         9       Q MS. BONORA:       Mr. Bujold, the you were       9       MS. BONORA:       Okay. Those are all my         0       asked questions about two different orders with       10       questions.         1       respect to the appointment of Justin Twin and       11       MR. MOLSTAD:       Okay. Anything else?         2       Margaret Ward. You were specifically asked whether       12       MS. HUTCHISON:       No. Thanks, Ed.         3       Mc order in respect of the appointment of Margaret       14       MS. HUTCHISON:       Thank you.         4       Ward and the transfer of assets was appealed. Can       14       MS. HUTCHISON:       Thank you.         5       you tell me whether the order with respect to the       15       MR. MOLSTAD:       Thank you.         6       assets was appealed?       17       PROCEEDINGS ADJOURNED 12:04 P.M.         8       A No, it was not.       18	5		clarification.	6	6 the minors as of as of the date of this email.
QMS. BONORA:Mr. Bujold, the you were9MS. BONORA:Okay. Those are all my0asked questions about two different orders with10questions.1respect to the appointment of Justin Twin and11MR. MOLSTAD:Okay. Anything else?2Margaret Ward. You were specifically asked whether12MS. HUTCHISON:No. Thanks, Ed.3A node the transfer of assets was appealed. Can14MS. HUTCHISON:Thank you.4Ward and the transfer of assets was appealed. Can16	7	PAUL	L BUJOLD, PREVIOUSLY SWORN,	7	7 No other no further information was requested,
asked questions about two different orders with10questions.respect to the appointment of Justin Twin and11MR. MOLSTAD:Okay. Anything else?Margaret Ward. You were specifically asked whether12MS. HUTCHISON:No. Thanks, Ed.8the order in respect of the appointment of Margaret13MR. MOLSTAD:Okay. Thanks very much.4Ward and the transfer of assets was appealed. Can14MS. HUTCHISON:Thank you.5you tell me whether the order with respect to the15MR. MOLSTAD:Thank you.6appointment of Justin Twin and the transfer of16	3	QUES	STIONED BY MS. D. C. E. BONORA:	8	3 as far as I know.
Inrespect to the appointment of Justin Twin andIIMR. MOLSTAD:Okay. Anything else?Margaret Ward. You were specifically asked whetherIIMR. MOLSTAD:No. Thanks, Ed.Bthe order in respect of the appointment of MargaretIIMR. MOLSTAD:Okay. Thanks very much.BWard and the transfer of assets was appealed. CanIIMR. MOLSTAD:Okay. Thanks very much.Syou tell me whether the order with respect to theIIMR. MOLSTAD:Thank you.Sappointment of Justin Twin and the transfer ofIIMR. MOLSTAD:Thank you.ANo, it was not.IIPROCEEDINGS ADJOURNED 12:04 P.M.QIn respect of the appointment of Justin Twin, canIIyou tell me the order in terms of events, in termsIIOwhen you received information in respect of hisIIMen synu received information in respect of hisIIMen at the January 21st meeting, 2014. JustinIISsigned the documents in February of that year. TheIIIletters from Mike McKinney and Indian Affairs wereII	Э	Q	MS. BONORA: Mr. Bujold, the you were	9	9 MS. BONORA: Okay. Those are all my
Margaret Ward. You were specifically asked whether       12       MS. HUTCHISON:       No. Thanks, Ed.         Margaret Ward. You were specifically asked whether       13       MR. MOLSTAD:       Okay. Thanks very much.         Margaret Ward and the transfer of assets was appealed. Can       14       MS. HUTCHISON:       Thanks you.         Margaret Ward and the transfer of assets was appealed. Can       14       MS. HUTCHISON:       Thank you.         Margaret Ward and the transfer of assets was appealed. Can       15       MR. MOLSTAD:       Thank you.         Margaret Ward and the transfer of assets was appealed?       16       MR. MOLSTAD:       Thank you.         Margaret Ward appointment of Justin Twin and the transfer of assets was appealed?       17       PROCEEDINGS ADJOURNED 12:04 P.M.         Margaret Ward appointment of Justin Twin, can       19       PROCEEDINGS ADJOURNED 12:04 P.M.       18         Margaret Ward appointment of Justin Twin, can       19       10       You tell me the order in terms of events, in terms       10         Margaret Ward appointment of Justin Twin was appointed as a trustee and       11       12       13       14         Margaret Ward appointment of Justin Twin was appointed as a trustee and       14       18       19       12         Margaret Ward appointment of Justin Twin was appointed as a trustee and       12       12	)		asked questions about two different orders with	10	D questions.
B       the order in respect of the appointment of Margaret       13       MR. MOLSTAD:       Okay. Thanks very much.         A       Ward and the transfer of assets was appealed. Can       14       MS. HUTCHISON:       Thank you.         5       you tell me whether the order with respect to the       15       MR. MOLSTAD:       Thank you.         5       appointment of Justin Twin and the transfer of       16	L		respect to the appointment of Justin Twin and	11	1 MR. MOLSTAD: Okay. Anything else?
Ward and the transfer of assets was appealed. Can you tell me whether the order with respect to the appointment of Justin Twin and the transfer of assets was appealed?14MS. HUTCHISON: Thank you.MR. MOLSTAD:Thank you.A No, it was not.16Q In respect of the appointment of Justin Twin, can you tell me the order in terms of events, in terms of when Justin Twin was appointed as a trustee and when you received information in respect of his membership status?18A Justin Twin was I mean, the the vote was is igned the documents in February of that year. The letters from Mike McKinney and Indian Affairs were27	2		Margaret Ward. You were specifically asked whether	12	MS. HUTCHISON: No. Thanks, Ed.
<ul> <li>Ward and the transfer of assets was appealed. Can you tell me whether the order with respect to the appointment of Justin Twin and the transfer of assets was appealed?</li> <li>A No, it was not.</li> <li>Q In respect of the appointment of Justin Twin, can you tell me the order in terms of events, in terms of when Justin Twin was appointed as a trustee and when you received information in respect of his membership status?</li> <li>A Justin Twin was I mean, the the vote was taken at the January 21st meeting, 2014. Justin Signed the documents in February of that year. The letters from Mike McKinney and Indian Affairs were</li> <li>Yang Amage Angele Angel</li></ul>	3		the order in respect of the appointment of Margaret	13	
5       you tell me whether the order with respect to the       15       MR. MOLSTAD:       Thank you.         5       appointment of Justin Twin and the transfer of       16	1		ward and the transfer of assets was appealed. Can	14	
appointment of Justin Twin and the transfer of       16         assets was appealed?       17         PROCEEDINGS ADJOURNED 12:04 P.M.         A No, it was not.       18         Q In respect of the appointment of Justin Twin, can       19         you tell me the order in terms of events, in terms       20         of when Justin Twin was appointed as a trustee and       21         when you received information in respect of his       22         membership status?       23         A Justin Twin was I mean, the the vote was       24         taken at the January 21st meeting, 2014. Justin       25         signed the documents in February of that year. The       26         Itters from Mike McKinney and Indian Affairs were       27	5		you tell me whether the order with respect to the	15	-
assets was appealed?       17       PROCEEDINGS ADJOURNED 12:04 P.M.         A No, it was not.       18         Q In respect of the appointment of Justin Twin, can       19         you tell me the order in terms of events, in terms       20         of when Justin Twin was appointed as a trustee and       21         when you received information in respect of his       22         membership status?       23         A Justin Twin was I mean, the the vote was       24         taken at the January 21st meeting, 2014. Justin       25         signed the documents in February of that year. The       26         letters from Mike McKinney and Indian Affairs were       27					,
<ul> <li>A No, it was not.</li> <li>Q In respect of the appointment of Justin Twin, can</li> <li>you tell me the order in terms of events, in terms</li> <li>of when Justin Twin was appointed as a trustee and</li> <li>when you received information in respect of his</li> <li>membership status?</li> <li>A Justin Twin was I mean, the the vote was</li> <li>taken at the January 21st meeting, 2014. Justin</li> <li>signed the documents in February of that year. The</li> <li>letters from Mike McKinney and Indian Affairs were</li> </ul>					
QIn respect of the appointment of Justin Twin, can you tell me the order in terms of events, in terms19Oof when Justin Twin was appointed as a trustee and when you received information in respect of his membership status?21AJustin Twin was I mean, the the vote was taken at the January 21st meeting, 2014. Justin signed the documents in February of that year. The letters from Mike McKinney and Indian Affairs were27		A			
you tell me the order in terms of events, in terms 20 of when Justin Twin was appointed as a trustee and 21 when you received information in respect of his 22 membership status? 23 A Justin Twin was I mean, the the vote was 24 taken at the January 21st meeting, 2014. Justin 25 signed the documents in February of that year. The 26 letters from Mike McKinney and Indian Affairs were 27					
of when Justin Twin was appointed as a trustee and when you received information in respect of his membership status? A Justin Twin was I mean, the the vote was taken at the January 21st meeting, 2014. Justin signed the documents in February of that year. The letters from Mike McKinney and Indian Affairs were 27		*			
<ul> <li>when you received information in respect of his</li> <li>membership status?</li> <li>A Justin Twin was I mean, the the vote was</li> <li>taken at the January 21st meeting, 2014. Justin</li> <li>signed the documents in February of that year. The</li> <li>letters from Mike McKinney and Indian Affairs were</li> <li>27</li> </ul>					
membership status?       23         A Justin Twin was I mean, the the vote was       24         taken at the January 21st meeting, 2014. Justin       25         signed the documents in February of that year. The       26         letters from Mike McKinney and Indian Affairs were       27					
A Justin Twin was I mean, the the vote was       24         taken at the January 21st meeting, 2014. Justin       25         signed the documents in February of that year. The       26         letters from Mike McKinney and Indian Affairs were       27				1	
taken at the January 21st meeting, 2014. Justin25signed the documents in February of that year. The26letters from Mike McKinney and Indian Affairs were27					
signed the documents in February of that year. The letters from Mike McKinney and Indian Affairs were 27					
letters from Mike McKinney and Indian Affairs were 27					
A.C.E. REPORTING SERVICES INC. CERTIFIED COURT REPORTERS 20 of 21 s	7			L	
			A.C.E. Reporting Services Ind	Ξ.	Certified Court Reporters 20 of 21 she

19	é	1

	81
1	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPT
2	STRILLE ST. IT VICSUS
3	I, the undersigned, hereby certify that the
4	foregoing pages are a complete and accurate
5	transcript of the proceedings taken down by me in
6	shorthand and transcribed from my shorthand notes
7	to the best of my skill and ability.
в	Dated at the City of Edmonton, Province of Alberta,
9	this 2nd day of August, 2016.
10	k i klad
	A Win Afertian
12	
13	Allison Hawkins, CSR(A)
14	Court Reporter
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	